1897	3. Queensland Government Gazette (Sup) containing Mark "A" (Buckler with "Christy's London" encircling a shield quartered by a white saltire cross, in each quarter a helm and a larger helm surmounting the whole), issues of the 8th May, 5th June and 3rd July.	
1897	Certificate of Registration of "A" with covering letter from the Patent Office and a reply to a query about the length of time for which registration remained valid. B/NN	/1/1
	2)	/ // !
1884	Christy's Trade Mark old and Christy's Trade Mark new.	/3/26
	27 ""	1)/20
1885	Bundle of papers from Italian newspapers of 1885 containing references to Christy & Co.	
	(Must be referring to imitations of Christy Trade Mark).	
1885	Exparte Christy. Case as to trademarks for the opinion of counsel.	
	B/WW	/3/30
1886	Government Papers relating to the recent conference of Rome on the subject of industrial property and correspondence relating to the fraudulent use of trade marks.	
	B/WW	/3/29
1886-1917	Portugal. New Mark (Damaged by fire).	
	1. Titulo de Registo for Trademark "A" a belt with the legend "Christy's London" encircling a	
1897	shield quartered by a white saltire cross each quarter containing a helm and a fifth helm surmounting the belt.	
1917	Endorsed and with letter of enclosure from Portuguese Solicitors.	38
1907	Endorsement.	
1896	2. Two certificates in Portuguese ?	
1907	3. Letter from Portuguese solicitors about state of currency 3 marks and a further letter on the same subject.	

1886-1887 Certificate of Registration of "B" a buckler with the legend "Christy's Best London" encircling the Royal Arms against a dark background surmounted by a crown. 1890 Apparently as 4 (?). 5. B/NN/1/1 1886 Two letters to J.Bailey concerned with the certificates of registration of trade marks. B/WW/3/26 1881-1903 Spain. Trade Marks. (Damaged by fire). 1899 EL DILUVIO - advert for "C" mark enclosed a letter in German apparently concerning trade marks in Germany headed "IMPORTANT NOTICE". nd but apparently contemporary. 1892 EL LIBERAL - advertising the arrival of Spiers in the country to pursue and prosecute the enfringers of their copying trademarks. Letter from M.J. y Vidal (in English) re 1891 Spanish law on infringement of trade marks. (Translation of 4). Original letter from M.J. y V. (in Spanish). 4. Power of Attorney for Spiers (see 2) in Spanish. Receipt of request for renewal of trade mark (in Spanish). 1901 Newspaper cutting from "El Tinpurcial (?)" 23/5/01 giving a general warning against use of trade marks. (in Spanish). 1903 Certificate of Registration of Trade Mark "B". 8. Seven agreements to class Trade Mark in such and such a class at so much. One receipt (all

10. Envelope containing material re imitations

(a) Abella & Sons. Undertaking not to imitate + translation and sample Trade Mark.

in Spanish).

1887

of trade marks.

1897 (b) Marin & Co. Undertaking not to imitate Christy & Co.'s marks + translation and sample trademarks. 1893 (c) Letter from M.J. y Vidal + translation concerning the refusal to sign an undertaking by Sr. Ferreri. 1889 (d) Letter in French from the Madrid Agents replying to Christy & Co.'s questions. 1882 Statement of customer in Spanish with a German translation (trademark dispute) and a copy of a circular sent to all customers with a copy of a newspaper advert warning of imitations of Christy's trademark. B/NN/1/1 1887 Correspondence, etc., re: Christy's trade mark in U.S.A. B/P/5/43 1887-1889 Servia. Trademarks (Damaged by fire). Contains 6 handwritten forms in a slavic language. 1887 Stamped with what might be the Tzarist arms. 1889 With a 'cyrillic lettered legend containing the (B) (Christy's Best London) & Co. (Christys' London) trademarks. B/NN/1/1 B/WW/3/27 1888-1889 Correspondence concerning trademarks. 1888-1908 Uruguay New Mark (Damaged by fire). 1. "Oficina de Patentes de Invencion Marcus de Fabrica y Camercio", (5 pages and a receipt) for a mark (A) buckler with "Christys' London" encircling a shield quartered by a white saltire cross, in each quarter a helm and a larger helm surmounting the buckler. 1898 2. As 1. 3. As 1, but issued by the "Ministerio et Instuccion Publica (in writing - Officcya 1918 df Patentos df Invegcion y) Seccion Marcus df Fabrica df Comercio y df Agricultura. " As 1, but only 2 pages and for Trade Mark 1888 (B) (a Buckler with "Christys' Best London" encircling the royal arms against a dark

background surmounted by a crown).

B/NN/1/1

c 1888

Papers and correspondence relating to the transfer of trademarks registered by J.E. & W. Christy & Co. to Christy & Co.Ltd., in several countries in Europe.

B/WW/3/31

1889-1942

Rumania.

Trademarks (Damaged by fire).

1912

1. Letter in French from Bucarest - apparently from the Solicitors there enclosing a certificate endorsed for a further 15 years.

1897

2. Letter or certificate in Rumanian concerning trademark (A) (buckler with the legend "Christy's London" encircling a shield quartered by a white saltire cross with a half in each quarter and a larger helm surmounting the lot) which appears in the centre.

1912

3. As 2.

1942

4. As 2 & 3 but typescript.

1889

5. Letter in Rumanian (?).

B/NN/1/1

1889-1911

Cape of Good Hope.
New Mark. (Damaged by fire).

1897

1. The Cape of Good Hope Government Gazette Friday, June 18th 1897, including Mark (A) (belt bearing "Christy's London" encircling a shield quartered by a white saltire cross each quarter bearing a mediaeval helm which also surmounts the whole).

1897

Certificate of Registration of Trademark for (A).

1977

3. (Enclosing 2) Certificate of Continuance of Trademark.

4. Certificate of Trademark for (C) (belt bearing "Christy's London" enclosing the Royal Arms on a square shield against a light background surmounted by a crown.

1889

5. Certificate of Trademark for (B) (as (C) but with a different shape of shield and a dark background? and with the words "Christy's Best London."

1889

6. Official Proclamation of 5 & 4, enclosing 5 &

1896 7. Certificate of Continuance of Trademarks (enclosing 4 5 & 6). 1910 Certificate of Continuance of Trademarks (enclosing 4 5 6 & 7). 1911 Renewal of (A). B/NN/1/1 1890-1906 New South Wales. Trademarks (Damaged by fire). 1906 Request from T.M. Officer for two extra copies each of 'B' and 'C' (B - crown on garter legend "Christy's Best London" encircling Royal Arms on a dark background, 'G' similar but differing in shape of shield, in having a light background and the words "Christy's London"). 1897 Registration Certificate for 'A' mark (garter with the legend "Christy's London" encircling a shield quartered by a saltire cross, in each quarter a helm and a larger helm surmounting the whole). 1890 Registration Certificates for 'C' & 'B' with covering letter from New South Wales Solicitors. 4. Covering letter for (2) from New South Wales patents and T.M.Office. B/NN/1/1 1891-1894 Photographs of imitations of Christy's trademark used in Christy versus Dauclesfreres in Paris 1891-1894. B/SS/1/4 1892-1917 South African Republic. New Mark. (Damaged by fire). 1897 Mercantile Advertiser May 14th, containing an official notice in Afrikaans relating to trademark (A) a belt with the words "Christy's London" encircling a shield quartered by a saltire cross in white, each quarter containing a helm and the whole surmounted by a fifth helm.

> 2. Letter from A. Johnston in English about Registration of trademark - pres. (A) (10th May).

1897

1893	3. Certificate van Registratie with a query about the Afrikaans version of the name being used on the certificate dated 1913. With a letter of enclosure 1913 - no indication of which mark.
1892	4. The Star (October 17th - containing advert relating, probably to (3) for the (C) mark - belt with "Christy's London" encircling the Royal Arms on a square shield against a light background surmounted by a crown.
1917	5. Certificate of Registration for (A) for Union of South Africa (bilingual).
1897	6. Certificate van Registratie for trademark- (A) ???
1893	Letter from South African Republic's Solicitors to Christy & Co., conerning the protection afforded by the existing registrations.
	8. Letter detailing bill (with 7)
1892	9. Letter (badly smeared by water) in English concerning the registration of a trademark (with (7) & (8).
	B/NN/1/1
1893–1913	Bulgaria Trademarks (Damaged by fire).
1893	1. Bundle of papers marked (Old Certificate" all but 1 in Bulgarian and including a representation of mark (C). The English letter is from the Bulgarian solicitors.
1913	2. As (1)
1903	3. As (1) including a translation of the renewal certificate. B/NN/1/1
1007 1047	W-221
1893–1917	Holland. Trademarks (Damaged by fire).
1904	1. Letter and A/C from Dutch Solicitors.
	2. "Nieiuve Amsterdam sche Courant. Algemey Handelstlad" for 13th May 1889 (2 pg.only) with an advert concerning the change of title
	3. Supplement to the "Nederland sche Statscourant" including ads for marks "B" and "C".

	4. Letter in French from the Director of the T.M. Bureau, explaining conditions and informing that the registration had become effective.		
1904	5. As (3) (2 copies).		
1897	6. As (3) for mark "A".		
1917	7. Certificate of Registration mark "A".	B/NN/1/1	
1894	August 27 - letter from A.J.Spiers to Rob Green, suggesting that a trademark without the Royal Arms or crown be registered in Germany.	B/JJ/5/31	
1896 Mar. 17	2 lettens was madetuation of toolors.		
	2 letters re: registration of trademarks.	B/P/5/50	
1896-1946	Norway. Trademarks. (Damaged by fire).		
1926	1. Certificate of Registration of Mark "D".		
1917	2. Renewal of Mark "A".		
1907	3. As (2).		
1897	4. Certificate of Registration of Mark "A".		
1936	5. Renewal of Mark "D".		
1906	6. Registration of Renewal Certificate for "B".		
1906	7. Covering letter for (6) and similar for "C" (not to hand).		
1896	8. Registration of Renewal Certificate for "B".		
1946	9. Renewal of "D".	B/NN/1/1	
1896-1957	Sweden. New Mark (Damaged by fire).		
1897 1907 1917	1. "Kang 1 Patent - och Regisherings verket" for mark (A) - belt inscribed "Christy's London" encircling a shield quartered by a white saltire cross with a medieval helm, in each quarter and another such surmounting the whole (3 documents) lapsed, apparently 1927.		
1897	2. Letter in English from Wm. Swolm, Kommissionar of the K.P.R. Stockholm.	of	
1896-1907	3. "Kungl Patent - och Registrerings verket" for mark (B). Belt inscribed "Christy's Best London" encircling the Royal Arms against a dark background surmounted by a crown (2 docs.).		

1957	4. Letter of enclosure from the trademarks owners, Association Ltd. re renewal of "Christy" London" mark, also a receipt for arrival of same		
1926 1935 1945	5. "Kungl-Patent ody Registrering verket" for "Cores" trademark (3 docs).		
96		B/NN/1/1	
1897-1946	Canada Trademarks (Damaged by fire).		
1928	1. Certificate of Registration for mark "D".		
1922	2. Letter from TMOA re cost of renewal.		
	3. Letter previous to (2) refers to mark "A".		
1952	4. TM "Christy's" (word) sent to Addison (note	e).	
1897	5. Certificate of Registration for mark "A".		
1922	6. Certificate of renewal for mark "A".		
1946	7. 1st renewal notice on "A".	B/NN/1/1	
		pro 12 m - 101 x 300 m	
1897	The Royal Current Holders Register.	B/UU/7/11	
1897	Correspondence from Mr. Spiers to Mr. Bailey.	B/WW/3/28	
1897	South Australia . Trademarks (Damaged by fire).		
1897	1. The South Australian Government Gazette, with, on Pg. 726, the "A" mark (a buckler with the legend "Christy's London" encircling a shield quartered by a white saltire cross, in each quarter a helm and a larger helm surmounting the whole).		
1897	2. Certificate of Registration of "A" mark with a 'memo' from the patent office to Christy's statute certificate has been issued.		
	3. A letter from Solicitors in South Australia enclosing (2).	ı	
	enoroging (2).	B/NN/1/1	

1897-1927 Brazil Trademarks (Damaged by fire). 1927 Letters from the TMOA re renewal of mark Diario official - advert for regis of mark 1912 Certificate of Registration for "A". 4. 1897 & Certificate of Registration for "A". 1912 & diario official - extracts with adverts of renewal for mark "A". 1898 5. Diario official - mark "A". B/NN/1/1 1897-1927 France New Mark (Damaged by fire). 1919 Mark "B" deposited at Greffe du Tribunal dt Commerce de Paris (buckler with "Christy's Best London" encircling the Royal Arms against a dark background surmounted by a crown). Two translations, one of letter from French Solicitors and the other of (1). Letter from Christy & Co. (in French) to Hellion & Cie authorising them to apply to the Greffe du Tribunal de Commerce de Paris to renew a trademark. Bundle of "mark deposited" slips and "Bulletin 1927 1912 Official de la Propriete Industrelle et 1897 Commercialo s", both relating to mark "A" buckler with "Christy's London" encircling a shield quartered by a white saltire cross and a helm in each quarter with a larger helm surmounting the backler. B/NN/1/1 1897 Victoria Trademarks (Damaged by fire). Victoria Government Gazette with mark "A". 1897 1.

Receipt for application

certificate.

Receipt for fee payable for mark "A".

Receipt for fee payable for 'Deg' and

Cutting from Victoria official list with "A".

1897

2.

Certificate of Registration of "A" (2 copies). B/NN/1/1 1897-1907 Austria Trademarks (Damaged by fire). 1907 Certificate of Registration for "A" endorsed 1917 and 1927. 1897 Certificate of Registration for "A" endorsed 1917 and 1927. "Central - Morken t Register" (2 copies) with ad. for "A". B/NN/1/1 1897-1911 Natal New Mark (Damaged by fire). 1897-1911 1. Letter of enclosure from USA Comptroller of Trademarks, Natal, receipt and certificate of Registration for trademark "A", Belt with "Christy's London" encircling a shield quartered by a white saltire cross each quarter cospied by a helm and with a fifth helm surmounting the belt. 1898 2. Letter from Natal Solicitors concerning the expiry mark (pres. "A"). 1897 The Natal Government Gazette February 10th, with Notice of Applications for Trademarks. (B) Belt with "Christy's Best London" encircling the Royal Arms against a dark background and with a crown on top, and (C) as (B) but with a square shield against a light background. 1897 Registration Certificate for (B). 4. 1899 Registration Certificate for (A) with a 1905 receipt for £3/3/0 for 14 years tax. B/NN/1/1 1897-1924 Russia

New Mark (Damaged by fire).

renewal.

1917

1897

1. Note of certificate sent to Petrograd for

Certificate of Registration of mark "B"

buckler with the legend "Christy's Best London"

encircling the Royal Arms against a dark

background surmounted by a crown.

1924 Letter from TMOA Ltd. re trademarks in Greece and Holland as well as a lengthy note on the still confused situation in Russia. 1917 Letter from Petrograd Solicitors (pres. Oct. during Keronsky regime) giving details of trademark renewal necessary. 1917 Aug. Letter from TMOA LTD. about the Russian trademark situation. 1917 Aug. 6. Increase in fees of the Russian trademark. 1917 Oct. Letter from Petrograd Solicitors increasing fees due to "difficulty of life conditions". 1917 Aug. Certificate certifying that Christy & Co. own the trademark "C" - as "B" but with a square shield against a light background and with the legend "Christy's London" and it is so registered in Britain. 1908 Letter from Petrograd Solicitors which enclosed various certificates. 1917 Oct. 10. Note of certificate sent to Petrograd for renewal. 11. Reminder that 2 trademarks need renewing 1917 July. from Petrograd Solicitors. B/NN/1/1 1899 Rhodesia Trademarks (Damaged by fire). (British South Africa Company). Certificate of Registration for the trademark "A"buckler with the legend "Christy's London" encircling a shield quartered by a white saltire cross, a helm being present in each quarter and also, enlarged on the top of the buckler with a note regarding renewal "of both marks". B/NN/1/1 1902-1931 Cuba. Trademarks (Damaged by fire). Certificate of Registration of "C". 1918 1.

Letter from TMOA on state of TM's in Cuba.

1931

2.

	1931	3. Letter from Cuban Lawyer and Engineers Bureau Ltd. offering their services which, not surprisingly considering the English they wrote to Christy's, were not employed.	
	1902	4. Certificate of "Deposito" Registration (?) mark "C".	
	1902	5. Certificate of "Deposito" Registration (?) mark "A".	
	1902	6. Certificate of "Deposito" Registration (?) mark "B".	
	1917-1918	7. Certificate of "Deposito" Registration (?) mark "A".	B/NN/1/1
	1903	Trademarks - A Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to trademarks.	e B/NN/1/1
	1903	R. Barlow & Son, Engravers, Lithographers & General Printers, Bredbury, Nr. Stockport.	
		Sample book of trademark designs.	B/RR/5/19
	1905	Christy & Co. Canadian Circular re unlicensed use of Christy & Co. name.	B/UU/7/12
		Orange River Colony. Trademarks (Damaged by fire).	
	1905	1. Registration Certificate of trademark "C" belt encircling Royal Arms on a square shield against a light background, belt bearing legend "Christy's London" and surmounted by a crown.	
	1905	2. Orange River Colony Government Gazette October 6th containing notice of (1).	
*	1905	3. Orange River Colony Government Gazette October 13th as (2).	B/NN/1/1
	1907-1953	Germany Trademarks.	
	1932	1. Letters relating to renewal of "Christy" mark between Christy's and their Leipzig Solicitors.	

1938	2. Certificate and receipt for registration of
1953	Hillgate & Co. trademark in the Deutsches Reich as it extends into Austria and copy letter concerning maintenance and renewal of mark in the FDR.
1913	3. Letter and bill from Leipzig Solicitors.
1919	4. Memo concerning renewal of trademark.
1932	5. Letter and bill from Leipzig re trademark
1907-1917	6. Receipts in German from Patent Office.
1936	7. Receipts from TMOA Ltd. for renewal of Helmet mark.
1897	8. Helmet mark certificate, endorsed 1917, 26 &
1937 1938	9. Peel & Co. Certificate of Registration and attached Certificate of Extension into Austria.
1938	10. Letter of enclosure from Christy for items (8) & (2).
1897	11. German Government Newspaper - with Christy's Helmet mark.
1926	12. Correspondence between Christy's and their Leipzig Solicitors - renewal of Helmet mark.
	13. "Deatsche Hat macher - Zeitung, organ des Vereins der Deutschen Hatindustrie " Containing advertisement of the Helmet mark.
	14. Power of Attorney (in German and a translation) for John Spiers to prosecute German infringers of the trademark. B/NN/1/1
1908-1927	Mexico. Trademarks (Badly damaged by fire).
1908	1. Certificate of Registration of Hillgate & Co. Ltd., mark (2 dragons supporting shield with a dark cross on a light background in the upper left hand corner a sword under the title of the Company in a frame) - various pieces due to effect of fire damage.
1927	2. Letter from TMOA re Mexico renewals.
1908	3. Letter from the Patent Agents re size of image and colour of deposited electrotype (in phrase book English).
1908	4. Letter previous to (3) in Spanish on the same subject.

1908

1908	5. Certificate of Registration of Scotts TM-full Royal Arms with underneath Scott & Co. Hatters to H.M. the King and the Royal Family, 1, Old Bond Street, Piccadilly, and above "By Special Appointment."	
1908	6. Certificate of Registration of mark "B".	B/NN/1/1
1908 Nov.	Correspondence re piracy by Wilson of Denton of Christy's mark, and by Wanamaker of Scott's mark (both in U.S.A) includes samples of the Wilson mark.	
1909-1926	Trademark piracies. T.H.Christy and Earlie Scott.	
1910-1938	England. Trademarks.	
1938	1. Renewal of mark "D".	
1925	2. Certificate of Registration of mark "D".	
	3. 1st and 2nd Notice before removal of trademark from register and receipt for form from the Registrar.	
1910	4. Renewal notice for "Straw" mark (same as mark in 8 and 9).	
	5. 2nd notice before 4.	
	6. 1st notice before 4.	
	7. Receipt from Registrar for form.	
1924	8. Renewal of "Wheatsheaf" mark.	
1938	9. Renewal of "Wheatsheaf" mark.	B/NN/1/1
1911-1924	Commonwealth of Australia.	
1924	1. Renewal of trademark.	
1912	Covering letter from TMOA with renewal of TM (crown).	
1911	3. Covering letter from TMOA concerning registration of "Crown" mark.	
1911	4. Certificate of Registration of "Helmet" mark "A".	B/NN/1/1

Paraguay.

•	Trademarks (Damaged by fire).
1911	1. El Diario with advert of mark "C".
1922 ?	2. Certificate of Registration of mark "C".
1922	3. Description and illustration of mark "C" (in Portuguese).
1912	4. Letter from Lloyds Agent in Paraguay with a bill for £50 and disparagements on Paraguayuese justice.
1911	Certificate of Registration of "C" plus illustration and description. B/NN/1/1
1911-1932	New Zealand. Trademarks (Damaged by fire).
1925	1. Notice before lapsing of TM "A".
1925	2. Receipts for renewal and letter from Agent.
1925	3. 2nd notice (see (1)).
1925	4. Letter from Registrar enclosing costs: of registration and renewal.
1925	5. Receipts for renewal.
1925	6. Certificate of Registration (endorsed).
1911	7. Letter from the Registrar enclosing endorsed Certificate of Registration.
1897	8. Supplement to New Zealand Gazette April 29th, with advert of mark "A".
1917	9. Receipt for renewal fee.
1917	10. Enclosing letter from Registrar for (9).
1932	11. Letter from Agent.
1918	12. Renumbering of old marks - letter from Registrar.
1937	13. Bill for renewal of trademark.

1931	14. Receipt for renewal fee.	
1931	15. Letter from Agent.	B/NN/1/1
1911–1940	British China Trademarks (Damaged by fire).	
1940	1. TMOA - enclosing letter for re	newal
1925	2. Receipt from Hong Kong Registr Trademarks.	ear of
1939	3. Renewal of two marks H.K. (2 c	opies).
1925	4. Renewal of two marks H.K. (1 c	opy).
1977 Nov.	5. Letter from Registrar of Trade Kong, concerning renewal of trademar	**************************************
1977 Feb.	6. Letter from Registrar of Trade Kong, concerning the lapsing of two of 1882, the surplus cash from renew trademarks of 1897 and a proposal no this but to use it to further renew (see (5)).	trademarks al of two t to refund
1912	7. Provisional registration of "C	· ·
	8. Letter from the Colonial Secre Hong Kong re change of status of J.E Christy & Co.	
1914-1932	Greece Trademarks (Damaged by fire). The Ministry of National Economy.	
1924	 Certificate of Registration o trademark (in Greek). 	f Helmet
1914	2do-	
	3. Correspondence between the TM and the Ministry of National Economy in Greek with a translation) re rene mark.	(the latter
	4. Letter of enclosure and bill with (2) and also the "Crown" mark a time.	
1914 ???	5. Certificate for "Crown" mark London).	
		B/NN/1/1

	Christy Hat Mfg. Corp. Trademarks lapsed. Argentina, Eire, Gt. Britain 'Lotus'.		
1928	1. Certificate of Registration in Gaelic Irish Free State 'Lotus' mark (word).		
1928	2. Certificate of Registration in English 'Chestergate' (word).		
1924	3. Certificate of Registration Britain 'Lotus'.		
1917	4. Certificate of Registration Argentina - name on a band round a portcullis.		
1928	<u>5.</u> -do-		
1948	<u>6.</u> -do-		
	B/RR/5/21		
1917-1938	Japan Trademarks (Damaged by fire).		
1924	1. Letter from Japanese Agents returning 3 Certificates of Registration on re-registration.		
1924	2. Letter from Japanese Consul General asking for registration of marks following destruction of files in Tokyo earthquake.		
1924	3. As (1) duplicate.		
1938	4. Renewal of "A" in Japanese, translated by TMOA.		
1924	5. Christy & Co. to Japanese Agent instructing them to re-register the marks.		
1924	6. Japanese Agent to Christy & Co. replying to (5).		
1924	7. Draft Power of Attorney.		
1924	8. Receipt - connected with (7).		
1924	9. Letter enclosing Final Power of Attorney.		
1924	10. Bill from Public Notories in London in connection with Power of Attorney etc.		
	11. Japanese documents, both with representations of mark "A" - probably Certificates of Registration date also in Japanese characters.		
1918	12. TMOA pink slip (relating probably to (1) of the above) for mark "A"		

1917	13. Final notices on certificates (?) sent to TMOA. B/NN/1/1
	Czecho-Slovakia Trademarks (Damaged by fire).
1927	1. Certificate of Registration of "A" with, enclosed, complete translation of certificate into good English,
1919	2. As (1) - trans + trans pade in 1924. B/NN/1/1
1927	Badly burned correspondence relating to the Christy Hat Manufacturing Corp., Illinois (no connection). B/NN/1/1
	Poland. Trademarks (Badly damaged by fire).
1924	1. Swiadectwo Ochrorme for trademark "A" belt with legend "Christy's London" encircling a shield quartered by a white saltire cross, each quarter being occupied by a helm with a fifth surmounting the whole.
1925	2. Selected parts of (1) translated into English. B/NN/1/1
1927	Further severely damaged correspondence of the illegitimate Christie & Co. of Illinois. Eire Trademarks (Damaged by fire).
1927	1. "Deimhnia Ar Chlaru Mhaire Thradala" for mark "D".
1938	2. Trademark Certificate of Renewal "D". B/NN/1/1
	Egypt. Trademarks.
	1. "Extraits des Minutes des Actes des dépots de Marques de Fabrigue du Greffe du Tribunal Mixbe de Premiere Instance d'Alexandrie."
	2. Various memos from B'sey concerning the Egypt trademarks and one from Mr. Shattock to B'sey.
	AND THE STATE OF T

Covering form from TMOA.

B/NN/1/1

1844-1947 THE HILLGATE MILL, STOCKPORT.

Correspondence between Thos. Christy Jnr. in London and Samuel, Henry and George Christy in Stockport re purchase of Hillgate Mill, intention to weave plush there under a foreman, lease part of premises to Ephraim Hallam and Edwin Hulme.

B/WW/4/31

1844, Oct. Mill calculations W. Rich & Co. (one sheet of paper).

B/JJ/5/11

1849, Mar. Hallam & Hulme re lease of room at Hillgate Mill. (3 letters).

B/WW/2/23

1849-1863 Miscellaneous documents include:

1849, July 10 letter to E.C. re Mr.Hulme's lease.

1858, July Correspondence re Hallam's lease.

1859, Nov.19. Geo Branson to Christy & Co. re repairs to Hillgate Mill on Hallam's behalf.

1867, Jun. 10. Letter, W.C. to S.C. re wall to Barnsley's premises.

1854, Dec.23. Letter, J.G. Crompton to Edmund Christy re installation of gas to company's cottages.

1854, Dec.23. Statement of expenditure.

c 1857 Rough balance sheet

1863, Aug-Nov. Silk plush department.

Aug. 12. Stock on hand.

Aug. 15-27. Correspondence re advisability of giving up silk plush production at Hillgate Mill.

B/P/3/22

c 1850-1966 Large volume: misc. memoranda. Includes what appear to be reports written by different people:

The Beam engine at Hillgate Mill 1884.

Trades Union 1888.

Nutria furs 1888.

Glebe land.

Waterloo Nill 1889.

Fire at Old Hillgate Mill 1891.

American visit 1902.

Orders for materials.

B/LL/1/5

1851-1854

Correspondence between Edmund Christy, Thomas 6hristy and Ephraim Hallam re lease of part of Hillgate Mill by E.H.

(Original packet bears label: Hillgate Mill papers 1852-4).

B/P/4/32

1854

Survey and report by Mr. Samuel Hunt of Stockport and David Bellhouse of Manchester as to the stability of "Bentley's Mill" in the occupation of Mr. Ephraim Hallam.

1854, Sept. - 1855, June, letters.

(Brown paper parcel labelled: 1854, Hillgate Mill repairs).

B/P/4/33

1860, June.

2 letters from W. Barber to H. Christy relating to factory matters.

1863

Correspondence (Barber Works at Hillgate Mill)
W.Barber to G. Christy: Mr. Wallwork, Ironfounder,
is infringing on Christy's patent for curling.

1863

Barber to G. Christy - Wallwork is not actually infringing the patent. Christy's patented a process and invented a machine to carry out that process. Wallwork is making those machines which were not patented. Anyone who used the machine would be infringing the patent.

1863, Feb.26.

Letter from Mr.Barber giving exact details of Wallwork's process.

Stock list.

Note from Mr.Barber to H.Christy, 26th June (no year) re improvements to machinery.

1860, Jun.19. 1860, June 20. 2 letters - Barber and Christy re an experiment with a new combination of fur.

B/VV/2/52

1859, Nov, 24.

Geo. Branson at the Nelson Inn, Stockport, to Christy & Co. Hallam is leaving repairs at Hillgate Mill to him. Parker wants the cellar and 3rd room in North Mill.

	(Hallam's lease expired abo has probably taken over th leased by Hallam - but not	e property previously	
	Today Ly Hazzani Duv Nov	out out of ones,	B/P/4/23
1859, Nov.24.	Geo. Branson to Christy's machinery to Mr. Parker who		
	Mill.		B/P/3/20
1859-1861	1859 Dec1860 June - Bal	ance Sheet, Hillgate Mil	1.
	1860 June - Dec.	-do-	
	1861 Dec. 10th	-do-	B/P/4/7
1859, Oct. 13.	S.C. Hillgate Mill to - re Hillgate Mill.	division of and use of	B/P/4/23
1860's	L.B. index (index to A/C's).	
	Enclosed.		
1864-1865	"Disbursement of the estat Estate" - A/C's.	e 1864" and "Hillgate Mi	11
1865	"Disbursement on A/C of th	e Hillgate Mill Estate 1	865." B/WW/1/3
1860, Dec.6.	Hillgate Mill, plan showin	g layout of machinery an	nd
	shafting.		B/P/3/13
1866-1867	Two letters re purchase an tenant of Hillgate Mill, w		
	of giving up his tenancy.		B/WW/4/4
1866, Feb.	Contract for horizontal hi Hillgate Mill.	gh pressure steam engine	•
1867, Nov.	Estimate for new engine, b Stockport.	oiler etc. firgunner (?)	
1906, Apl.26.	George Saxon Ltd. tender f	or new steam engine.	
1906 (?)	Specifications of new boil tendering purposes.	er and engine for	B/VV/5/11
1867	Taking over Hillgate Mill,	rented to S. B.	
	Gaskell & Bros.		B/P/4/20

Damage by fire.

1868

1876

Royal Insurance Co's. refusal to renew insurance on premises at Canal Street. owing to experience in property of similar nature.

General statement as to execution of orders in adjacent factories after fire at Hillgate Mill.

B/P/3/11

1873-1874

W.H. Brown & Co. correspondence with Christy & Co. re major alterations to buildings at Stockport.

1873

Plan of land (part of Hillgate Mill & House Estate) belonging to J.E. & W. Christy & Co.

Shows land purchased from the trustees of the late Wm. Nicholson in 1871. B/JJ/5/13

1875, Nov. 12.

The removal of the black dye from Canal Street to Hillgate.

B/JJ/5/14

1882

The re-building of Hillgate Mill chimney.

Various plans and tenders.

1882, July.

Victoria Mill.

J. Herds contract for the building of Victoria Mill, July 27th 1882.

Sundry letters from Mr. West (the architect re the job).

Quantities of the several works required in the erection of Victoria Mill 10/7/82,

B/JJ/5/12

1882, Autumn.

Plan of Green's patent fuel economiser of 144 pipes as erected at Hillgate Mill.

B/JJ/5/13

1889

Building contracts Stockport for extensions to Hillgate Mill and East Mill. B/JJ/5/12

1890, Jan.

Plans in connection with fuel elevators at Stockport.

B/JJ/5/14

1891-1892

Building contracts Victoria and Hillgate Mills, alterations. B/JJ/5/11

1001		
1891	Lists of stock burnt in fire, November 1891 at Hillgate Mill.	B/VV/2/11
1891	Lists of stock lost in fire 2.11.91.	B/VV/5/11
1891, Nov.2.	Statement of claim for damages to Hillgate premises by fire 2.11.1891 (draft).	
1899, Aug.5.	Correspondence - Borough Surveyor to Robert Green of Christy & Co. re High Hillgate Improvement.	B/VV/5/14
1906-1907	Hillgate Mill and dye shop extensions programme 1906-1907.	В/ЈЈ/5/11
1906-1907	Stockport Mills - extensions with capital expenditure.	B/JJ/5/13
1906	New boiler at Stockport. Tenders and specifications from Thomas Oldham of Heaton Norris (with rough sketch).	B/JJ/5/14
1906, Jan.	South Mill extension programme.	B/JJ/5/13
c 1908-1912	Proposed extension to Hillgate and Victoria Mills.	B/JJ/5/11
1919, Mar.	The decision to close all workrooms during the dinner hour, and provide accommodation and catering facilities during this time.	B/JJ/5/14
1912, Oct.	Plan of S. Mill sprinklers from Mather and Platt of Manchester.	в/ЈЈ/5/13
1920	"Hillgate Works, Stockport, proposed canteen for Messrs. Christy & Co. Ltd." - Pierce & Son, Architects.	
	4 elevations, 2 plans, 1 cross-section and a site plan.	B/SS/2/12
1930	Messrs. Christy's Hillgate Hatwork, Stockport, proposed new dye house.	
	Plan: Section and elevation by P.Pierce & Son, Architects, Stockport.	B/RR/5/26
1931-1935	Notes on re-organisation of South Mill, Hillgate Stockport, contains rough plans of floor layout	

1935 Proposed addition to Hat Factory, Higher Hillgate, for Messrs. Christy & Co.Ltd. (i.e. a planking shop) P.Pierce & Son, Architects, Stockport. Plan, block plan, side and end elevation and cross section and sketch plans illustrating various aspects of the building. B/RR/S/26 1936, Dec. Inventory - Hillgate Mill, 2 files (1) and (2). B/JJ/2/30 (a & b) South Mill organisation. Report on machine settling 1939, Feb.9. price-lists and wage books; report on fur forming, hardening and fur feeders. Price-lists and wages books; report on multi price-list and wage books and the stiff proofers' stove. B/JJ/5/22 1947, Nov. Inventories - Canal Street Mill, out-buildings. B/JJ/2/28 1947, Nov. Inventories - South Mill, Victoria Mill, Stockport. B/JJ/2/29

n.d. Sketch pasted onto thick card of drying chamber.

B/WW/1/1

1849-1964 HAT MANUFACTURE RECORDS.

1854, Dec.-1855, Dec. Summary of work done.

B/WW/4/29

1855. May 8.

Quantity of felts supplied to Bond Street, May 1854 to May 1855.

B/VV/4/32

c 1856-1860

Manufacture Record Book.

Enclosed.

Front - Memo on problems of names on hats for Calcutta.

1858

Letter from John W.E.Christy, letter on same paper from Jn. Scott from Llanelly.

Memo.

Inside two pages taped to form pocket at front.

Letter from Mr. Marshall (Denton) enclosing sample cloth.

Letter from Mr. Howarth of Booth & Pike with sample materials.

Letter from Mr. Topham of B. & P. promising a pattern book.

Back.

19 different Christy trademarks (one apparently missing would make 20).

Comparison of cost of paper boxes made in Stockport and those bought from Schofield's (the latter av. 2s.10d. cheaper per gross).

B/RR/2/13

1862-1870

Made and sold.

B/VV/4/32

1866-1903

Various manufacturing records.

B/WW/5/9

1870-1906

A quarterly return of hats (except straws) exported from the United Kingdom, prepared for the Bill of Entry Branch, Statistical Office, Custom House, London. 3 pkts.

B/P/4/34-36

1871-1874

Hat Manufacture Record Book, soft felts.

B/WW/5/7

1874-1879	Hat Manufacture Record Book.	B/WW/5/6			
1874-1880	Hat Manufacture Record Book.				
	Enclosures				
		Undated analysis of the cost of making a cork helmet for foreign service, similar in same handwriting for a wool helmet for foreign service.			
	Another account labelled "Extras for linings".	B/WW/5/5			
1877-Jan.67	Work account (No. of hats formed, planked, blocked etc.)	B/WW/4/33			
1879-1887	Hat Manufacture Record Book.				
	Enclosed.				
1890-1892	Memorandum concerning prices of certain lines.				
1888	Memorandum from Bent & Parker concerning the price of crests, badges and scrolls for Salford Police Helmets.				
1932	A price list for May 1st 1932.				
1893	A memorandum to Queensland (?) concerning badges, gold russia braid fir loop, plume, cotton and puggarees.				
1945	A sheet of figures.	B/WW/5/4			
c 1880	Poster, medals awarded to J.E. & W. Christy & Co.	B/VV/1/1			
1880-1886	Hat Manufacture Record Book.	B/WW/5/1			
1880-1889	Hat Manufacture Record Book.	B/WW/5/2			
1881–1883	Ledger recording the various types of hats in columns of months, each month sub-divided into G.S. and totted with cumulative totals for the	B/PP/1/17			
1887–1896	year. Hat Manufacture Record Book.	B/WW/5/3			
		ע וני ווייין וע			
1889–1915	Book of shapes and particulars of manufacture, J.G. Gosling - Note: Previous book made in 1880 and lent to WHF in 1885 and kept there JEG.	B/PP/1/5			
1895-1928	Christy - Figures of furs, wools, sales and an analysis of stocks and purchases for the years 1896-1928 complete.	P/00///			
		B/SS/6/6			

1904-1905 Varieties ordered and list of processes. 1907-1908 Stiff hats, sales by scales. 1908, 1912, Census of production figures. 1913	B/P/5/42 B/JJ/5/38 B/VV/4/32
1908, 1912, Census of production figures.	
[- CONTROL CONTROL CONTROL - CONTROL	
	B/VV/4/32
1919-1938 Production figures.	
c 1934 ? Record of manufacture - virtually unused.	
Enclosed	
New shape registrations 12.10.34. various lists relating to these.	
Considerably older list of blocking widths.	B/WW/6/13
1934 Various figures (for B of T returns) 1934.	B/SS/S/17
1935-1939 Production includes:	8
1935-1939 - Stockport production report.	
1937, Dec.6. Sales report and costings.	
1938 - Stockport country stocks.	
1938-1939 - Stockport South Mill stocks.	
(File No.18)	B/JJ/5/33
1935-1944 Stockport production reports.	B/JJ/5/34
1937, 45, 52 Production, ten items. (File No.2.)	B/VV/5/29
1938-1950 Stockport production reports.	B/P/3/35
1945 Lett's office desk diary 1945. Contains daily notes on production.	B/UU/6/28
1948-1955 Miscellaneous documents re census of production for 1954.	B/JJ/2/21
1950-1955 Production statistics - stock lists- house sales etc.	B/P/4/37
1956, June- 1959, Dec. Production (C.Stuart John's file).	B/WW/2/11
1958, Jan Production reports, Stockport. 1959, Dec.	B/WW/2/10
1964, May. Daily control totals (sales).	B/VV/2/2 & 3
nd 1950's ??? Roll of typescript manufacturing records Christy & Co.	B/VV/1/1

1851- 1958 Exhibitions.

1851	Exhibition correspondence.	B/P/4/20
1851, Sep.11.	"The Morning Chronicle" article on "the great exhibition" with mention of Christy's stand.	B/W/5/27
1862	Exhibition - Description of Class 27 Sect. A, Hats & Caps, and list of prize-winners.	Ĉ
1862, Mar.27.	Letter from the organisers of the 1862 International Exhibition. George Christy has been nominated by the other hat manufacturers to a juror in the hats and caps section, which would preclude Christy & Co. from receiving an award. With part of what appears to be the draft of the hats and caps section of the exhibition guide.	1
1862, June	Letter to G. Christy inviting him to attend the awards ceremony of the international juries, 11.7.62- letter headed International Exhibition.	B/VV/4/10
JanMay	Copies of correspondence between Christy & Co. and the committee of the Polytechnical Exhibition in Moscow with other details concerning Christy's stand at the exhibition.	B/VV/4/11
1878, June	French Exhibition visit. Notebook gives deta of addresses, machinery and descriptions of exhibition displays.	B/JJ/4/32
1909, Dec 1910, Jan.	Brussels Exhibition, order for sample hats.	B/JJ/5/31
	"Photograph" of Christy's stand at the British Industries Fair, 1929.	B/VV/2/13
1959, June.	Details of British Industries Pavilion, Brussels Exhibition and official information bulletin, 1958.	B/JJ/2/44
1862	Exhibition: Description of class 27 Sect. A Hats and caps and lists of prize winners.	B/P/3/41
1876	Commemorative exhibition medals from various countries (France, Australia, Columbia, Belgium etc.,)	B/P/4/41

1859 - 1928 AMERICAN VISITS.

1859, Aug. 10 - Sept. 23.	W. Barber's (?) notes on his American visit.	B/UU/5/18
1874, Aug.29 - Dec,16	Memoranda of journey to America.	B/UU/4/11
1881, Apr.	Memoranda of visit to the United States by Mr.Stephen Christy, H. Barber and W. Wild.	B/UU/4/10
1881, May.	"The Hatter & Furrier" magazine published in New York mentions a visit by Stephen Christy.	B/RR/2/17
1881	Diary of visit to U.S.A. by Stephen Christy, W.Barber and W.Wild.	B/VV/2/51
1902, Sept.	Diary from American trip with details of American manufacturing processes.	B/VV/2/48
1886, Aug.20.	Letter to Stephen Christy from John B. Stetson of Philadelphia, U.S.A. desiring to know the foundation of the organisation of Christy & Co's. employees, together with Stephen Christy's reply and an undated (1951) typed copy of a cutting from the "Sunday Times" about a report on the selection and training of supervisors in American industry etc.	B/UU/7/12
1925-1928	Correspondence - notes etc. on visits to Canada and U.S.A. (J.C.M. (?) 1925, G.C.M. 1928).	B/P/4/39

1852- 1962 COMPANY DOCUMENTS.

1852-1962 Miscellaneous.

1885-1955 Issue of shares and debentures.

1887-1960 Balance Sheets and Accounts.

1888-1960 Reports and Accounts.

1852-1962 MISCELLANEOUS.

including Balance Sheets and Accounts
Board Meetings.
Shares and Debentures.
Minute books.

Part of a ledger which was tied and sealed, labelled "Private. Cap. reckonings 1852/ 1853."

B/P/5/4

1889, Jan. Partnership OTC B & Account.

2 letters from Mr. Hutchins of Murray Hutchins & Sterling re the engagement of Mr. Alexr. Spiers in the management side of the London Office.

Office

1862-1882 Table of Capital & Profits Worldwide.

c. 1863 Stephen Christy's correspondence re the changeover from J.E. & W. Christy & Co. to Christy & Co.Ltd.,

and how this will affect the accounts.

B/WW/3/22

1887	Formation of Christy's Ltd.,	B/P/5/5
1876-1885	Articles of partnership between Messrs. Christy & Co.	
1887	Memorandum and Articles of Association.	B/VV/2/16
1887-1895	2 letters, one concerning Christy & Co., become joint stock and other unknown.	B/WW/4/42
1887, July,1.	Memorandum and Articles of Association.	B/WW/3/22
1887-1936	Directors Attendance Book.	B/RR/2/3
1888-1889	Notebook containing details of board meetings.	B/UU/4/2
1888	Balance sheet showing annual outlay for rent and interest in plant.	B/P/4/8
1891–1927	Small notebook. Notes headed: Interest on capital, interest on plant, debtors, creditors.	B/JJ/4/23
1893, Jan.	Joseph Green's Schemes to float Christy & Co., as a public company.	B/UU/4/46
1898-1929	Memorandum and Articles of Association, (Printed, 2 copies). 1892-1893, 1912-1914, 1916, 1927.	B/JJ/4/24
	Correspondence.	**
1907	Guarantee to repay Glyn Mills Ltd. on demand with interest.	140
1941	Cancellation of above.	3
1946, June.	Directors to J.G.Smith saying they are sorry to hear of his illness and announcing that they will give him £100 p.z. pension.	
1943, Jan.6	Letter re Mr. E.A. White's loan.	10
1945	Letter re the placing of Mr.Roylance, and compensation.	B/PP/6/18
1917-1952	Balance sheets.	
	1917-1920, 1927-1929. Trial balance sheets together with associated documents.	B/JJ/4/26

1918-1939	Share transfers and 'A' debentures.	
1918, Dec.16 & 1920, July 12.	Agreements as to allotment of shares fully paid, Christy & Co., to A.J. Spiers, Esq. and others.	
1920, Mar June.	Four notices of Extra-ordinary General Meeting re increase of Company's capital and alteration of Articles of Association.	
1920, June 1.	Agreement between Christy & Co., and Emerson Wood Esq. of Hillholme, Wilmslow on his retirement from the service of the Company.	
1920, Dec.13	Summary of share capital and shares.	
1920, Dec.31	Agreement between Christy & Co., and A.J. Spiers, Emq. Secretary and a Managing Director on his retirement from the services of the Company.	r,
1932, Nov.1- 8	Documents re redemption of 'A' debentures on 13 Dec. 1932.	
1939, AplMay	Hillgate and Co.Ltd., Share certificates and blank transfers covering shares Nos.1- 1000. Key of seal.	B/JJ/5/40
1919-1920	Folder with correspondence and Profit and Loss and Manufacturing Accounts 11/10/1919.	B/WW/2/23
1929, May 4.	Memorandum and Articles of Association with special resolutions up to 4/5/1929.	B/VV/2/17
1939, Oct.	Report and Balance Sheet Oct.1939.(2 copies).	
	Appendix to above.	B/PP/6/5
	Folder:	
1931-1945	Christy's Annual Returns 1931-1945 (some missing).	
1932-1935	Stock Lists, etc., Bad Debts Lists 1932-1935.	
c. 1935	Correspondence re Shares owned by Christy & Co	••
1935	Lists of investments. c 1934/1935.	B/PP/7/8
1935- Dec 1940, Jan.	Minutes of the Board meetings. (Typed copy).	B/P/5/6

1935-1941 Indentures used and unused. B/SS/6/11 1936. Mar. 17 Minutes of Directors' Meeting. B/VV/5/30 1958, Feb.21. 1936-1946 Reports, including: 1936 Memo of Stockport Departmental Working. 1936 & H. McArthur's report on operations. 1937 1936 -Stockport and Bermondsey Sales and 1938 Production Statistics. 1937-1938 Comparative Sales. 1937, Apl.21. Report on Stockport administration. 1938 Home Sales. 1938 Sales Department Reports. Balance Sheets etc.. 1943, Nov. 30. Production. 1943, Dec. 9. Memo on post-war recovery. 1945. Oct .-Stockport production report. 1946, Sept. 1946 Sales Report. 1938, May 3. Report, Home Sales organisation. B/P/5/7 Stockport report. 1947 B/JJ/6/29-31 1937 Debenture certificates. 1937-1953 Register of Directors Share Holdings covering W.H.P., J.C.M., A.C., D.L.B in Lincoln Bennett & Co.Ltd., Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co.Ltd., Henry Heath, Ltd., Melton & Co. Ltd., Norman Phillips Ltd., Christy & Co. Ltd., Tress & Co.Ltd.. Scotts Ltd., B/SS/5/23 1942, Oct.3. Balance sheet and accounts.

Vol. also contains chairman's statement

14 April 1943 (loose).

1943, Oct.2.	Balance sheet and accounts. Vol. also contains chairman's statement directors report for year ending 2 Oct. 1943.	B/P/5/12
1945, Sept. 29.	Vol. also contains, report to shareholders; chairman's statement to shareholders, ordinary meeting 29 May 1946; chairman's statement (loose).	B/P/5/11
1946	Enclosed Written Draft Report to shareholders Stockport Production Report (2) Report on operations of the Company for the nine months to 30 June 1946. Agenda - Meeting of Directors 24 May 1946. Stockport Report May 1946. Written Draft Chairman's report to shareholders.	B/SS/4/7
1946, June 30.	Report on operations of the Company.	B/P/5/11
1947, Oct.4.	Vol. also contains chairman's statement (loose).	
1948, Oct.2.	Revised draft of accounts for year ended 2 Oct. 1948 prepared as a basis for discussion by the board. Vol. also contains stock sheet 1948-1949 (loose).	B/P/5/8
1947-1948	Correspondence, etc.	
1948	 Notice to C.W.Christie-Miller of a meeting of Directors. Details of repairs and machinery. 	
160	Concerning adjournment of shareholders meeting.	
1947	4 Preliminary accounts to 4 Oct. 1947.	B/SS/4/7
1948	Revised Draft of Accounts for year ended 2 October 1948. Prepared as a basis for discussion by the board.	B/SS/4/8
1948-1950	State of the Company and proposed measures for improvement.	8
	1948 Accounts and 1st application of the Companies Act 1948.	
	1949, Basis for discussion. Dec.14. Directors' meeting (Confidential).	
	1950, Suggested reorganisation. Feb. 2	B/P/4/37

1949	2 copies of a draft memo on the financial position of the Company (C & Co.) after the 2nd world war, one copy double spaced and altered in pencil (+ various other sheets of the two copies).	
1957	Scotts Ltd. Orderes to Bermondsey factory.	
1949	Draft Report to Shareholders - (Several copies- one revised in ink) correspondence on same general theme.	
1949 ?	Draft report on Ladies Trade.	
1949	Memo on Forwarding Dating (several copies).	
1949	Profits and Losses. N.B. 39/40 + 11,999 40/41 + 3,585 41/42 + 45,622 42/43 + 30,330 43/44 + 27,104 44/45 + 36,582 45/46 + 44,624 46/47 + 26,699 47/48 + 11,283 48/49 + 25,354	
1949	Return of Retirement Benefits Scheme letter to the Chief Inspector of Tazes.	
1949 ?	Draft answers to a questionnaire on the Company's business.	B/RR/4/9
1949, Oct.1.	Letter fromBermondsey to Co.G.Christie- Miller of 27 Jan.1949 re firms operations (loose).	B/P/5/8
n.d.	Replies to questions on accounts in questionnaire.	XS
1949, Dec.	Draft of Annual Report and draft of matters to be discussed at the Directors' Meeting.	B/PP/6/4
1949•1949	C. & Co. Ltd., and C. & Co. (Holdings)Ltd., Minutes of the meeting of shareholders and directors re: progress, accounts, merger and liquidation etc.,	B/P/3/45
1950, Jan.25	Cost accounting, preliminary report to the Directors by Mr. W.H.Parton. (2 copies).	
1950, Sept.30	Vol. also contains report to Directors Jan. 1950; notice of 11 July 1950 of extra-ordinary general meeting re articles of association.	B/P/5/8
1051	Charicates 8 (2)	2/1//
1951	Christy & Co., (?)	n / / ·

Investments.

B/RR/2/7

1953-1954	Unsecured Loan	ng to the £50,000 6% Stock, notably correspondence arn and W.H. Parton.	
	Also various ot and subject.	her material of similar date	B/SS/6/4
1953-1956	of 6% Unsecured certificates an	nsfers or Redemption Issue Loan Stock. Also includes d sample correspondence with issue certificate.	B/SS/5/12
1954, Mar.12.	Draft Report to shareholders.	be presented to the	
1954, Dec.3.		bsidiaries. Memo for Board neration of Directors.	B/P/3/35
1954, Sep.20	Detailed accountits subsidiarie	ts, Christy & Co. Ltd., and s.	B/JJ/5/42
1954	Report of Direc	tors.	B/RR/2/3
1935, Sept.30		ins statement by chairman al meeting 21 March 1956.	B/P/5/9
1957, Sept.30	Wol. also contains draft report (21 Feb. 1958) to be presented to the shareholders at the annual general meeting; accounts for year to 30 Sept. 1957; Accounts for year to 30 Sept.1958; letter to W. H. Parton re Surtax. (loose). B/P/5/13		
1958-1960		ive Directors' Meetings, documents including:	
	1958, Oct.30.	Confidential notes for a meeti re Christy & Battersby.	ng
	1958, Nov.2.	Memo on 'Profit'.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	1959, Aug.31.	Sto. Director Labour and overheads.	
# ₁₀	1959, Sept.7.	Removal of Tress and C (Bought-in) stocks from Bermondsey to Hillgate.	F)

1958, Sept.30

1958, Sept.30

c. 1959-1961

1960, Dec.31

1962

c.1885

1887

1886-1889

1887, Aug. 16

1887, Aug. 16

1960, Jan. 11	Outline of possible arrangement with Aquascutum Ltd., as to possible purchase from Christy & Co. of share capital of Scotts Ltd., interest in tie trade; lease of Lincoln and Bennett shop	
	in London, Manchester and Glasgow	B/JJ/2/10
23 Nov. 1959; a letter from Gra Christie-Miller report for year	ains agenda for meeting of Director report for half-year to 31 Mar. 195 ay, Stainforth & Co., to Sir Geoffr r, of 12 March, 1959, re accounts a r to 30 Sept. 1958; draft report (be presented to the shareholders at eral meeting;	9; rey ind 11
	H.Parton to C.W. Christie-Miller,	
of 4 March 1959 to 30 Sept. 195	9, re Christy & Co., Group Accounts 58. (loose).	B/P/5/14
	ibed "confidential papers". List closed in packet.	B/JJ/5/36
	ains stock analysis as at 31 Dec. of a meeting of Directors 29 cose).	B/P/5/15
Share certification (from stubs rem	ates in unnamed company as follows: maining).	
1 to J.A. 98 to Chri	Chichester. Christie-Miller	
45,200 to Chri	.sty α co.	B/SS/6/17
1885-1955	ISSUE OF SHARES AND DEBENTURES.	
Correspondence shares and sha	e and lists showing division of are capital.	
Correspondence shares, and P/	e re the issue of "B" debentures, L Accounts.	
Correspondence Debentures, et	s: Stephen Christy to Hutchins re	
Trust deed sec	curing "A" debentures.	B/WW/3/23

1887, Aug. 16. Christy & Co., + Richard Christy)
Charles F. Murray)
Frank L. Hutchins)

1887, Aug.16	Trust deed securing "A" debentures. 1899 Aug.21. Christy & Co., C.G. Ke ewich) C.M. Smith C.F. Murray	
	Plus supplemental trust deed 10 Jan. 1921.	B/UU/7/13
1887, Aug.16	Trust deed securing "A" Debentures (Printed).	B/WW/4/31
1887, 1907	"B" Debentures.	B/JJ/4/33
1918-1922	SHARES.	
	1918, Dec. Allotment of 750 x £100 shares created to increase the firm's capital.	B/JJ/4/29
	1920, June. Receipts for above Certificates.	
1937	Envelope:	
	1) Receipts of "B" Debentures redemption.	(2)
	2) The redempted Debentures.	B/PP/6/20
1937-1938	"B" Debenture conversion, miscellaneous documents include a schedule of freehold and leasehold lands at Stockport.	
		B/JJ/4/32
1953	Share certificates 6% unsecured loan stock all issued shares cancelled.	в/нн/1/10
1955	Correspondence re 6% unsecured loan stock and its redemption.	B/WW/2/7

1887-1960 BALANCE SHEETS & ACCOUNTS

1887-1891 Capitcal account and balance sheet.	B/JJ/4/30
Auditors Draft Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss	
Accounts (W.B. Peat & Co.,) 1890.	B/JJ/4/23
Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Accounts.	(1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4
1887–1891	B/JJ/4/30
1909–1922	B/JJ/4/31
1918–1928)	
1934 – 1936) 1940 – 1942)	
1945	B/WW/6/8
1932–1936	B/RR/S/20
1933 Oct. 7)	- 1-1-1-6
1933 Oct. 7) 1934 Oct. 6)	B/P/5/16
1934	B/RR/2/4
1935, Oct.5	B/P/5/16
1938, Oct.8	B/P/5/17
Report of the Directors and Balance Sheets.	
1935-1936	
1938-1941	
1947-1953	
1942-1953 46 missing.	B/JJ/4/34
1936 Oct.10	B/P/5/16
1937 Oct. 9	B/P/5/17
1937	B/RR/2/3
Reports of Directors and Balance Sheets.	B/P/5/8
1948 Oct.2	B/SS/4/7
1949 Oct.1	B/P/5/8
***********	B/P/5/8 B/SS/4/7
	B/RR/2/6
1950 Sept.30	B/SS/4/8

1935-1953

	1951 Sept.29	B/P/5/9
	1952 Oct.4 }	
	1953 Oct.3	
	1954 Sept.30)	
*	1955 Sept.30)	B/P/5/9
	1956 Sept.30	B/P/5/13
	1957 Sept.30 }	P/P/E/44
£	1958 Sept.30 }	B/P/5/14
1958	Bundle marked "B" Sheets to be put back in box. Others in cabinet 2nd drawer	
	18/9/1958.	B/PP/7/7
	1959 Dec.31	B/P/5/14
	1960 Dec.31	B/P/5/15
	1888-1960 REPORTS AND ACCOUNTS.	
1892 – 1917 , 1919 , 1920	Reports and Accounts, some duplicates.	B/VV/1/6
1938	(Duplicates at B/WW/1/5)	(B/RR/2/6
	Report and accounts.	(B/RR/2/6 (B/RR/5/20 (B/P/5/18
1888-1891	Report and Manufacturing and loss accounts.	B/SS/1/4
1938	Report and accounts with Appendix (Manufacturing and other Accounts).	B/SS/2/12
1939, Oct.7	n .	B/P/5/18
1943, Oct.2.	Accounts.	B/P/5/12

1944 Sept.30	Account	ts		}	
1945 Sept.29	Account	ts (etc	.)	}	
1946 Sept.29	Account	ts		}	
1946-1947	Prelimi	inary Acc	counts	}	B/P/5/11
1947 Oct.4	Account	s (etc.	.)	}	
1948 Oct.2	Draft A	ccounts	(etc.)	}	
m -	•	•		}	B/P/5/8
					B/SS/4/8
1953 Oct.3.	Detaile	d accour	ıts		B/P/5/9
1955 Sept.30	н	" (s	ubject to	o Board	B/P/5/13
1956 Sept.30	n	"	**)	
1957 Sept.30	"			}	B/P/5/13
1958 Sept.30	"		11		B/P/5/14
1959 Dec.31		**)	
1960 Dec.31		,	H 5	}	B/P/5/15

1863 - 1966

LINCOLN BENNETT & CO.

1837 - 1959	Miscellaneous documents.
1863- 1959	Company Matters
	Shares
	Directors Meetings
	Finance, etc.
1863 - 1960	Premises and Property
	owned or leased by L. B. & Co
1877 - 1933	Balance sheets and accounts.
1885 - 1952	Trade marks.
1902 - 1966	Minute books.

1837 - 1959 Miscellaheous documents.

1837	Receipt.	B/R/3/9
1882, Dec.	Apprenticeship indenture. Edwin James Freudemacher (surname may be misread) was apprenticed to L.B. & Co. in Dec. 1882 but the indenture was cancelled by mutual agreement in Nov.1883	
W	(Nelson Sq., London).	B/UU/6/21
1889-1892	Cash book. Lincoln Bennett ???	B/R/4/3
1892	List of employees containing correspondence relating to the "Journeymen Hatters" Fair Trade	
	Union."	B/SS/4/20
1900	Correspondence; giving W.J. Taaffe one month's notice to quit his position as manager of the Chestergate factory, possibly with the rest of his family who are working there, and leading up to the appointment of J. Johnstone previously of Tress and Co.	B/ww/2/20
1908-1954	Memorandum and articles of Association of Lincoln, Bennett & Co.Ltd., and Melton & Co.Ltd.,	B/SS/3/1
1919, Jan.31	Newspaper cutting, passing ref. to L.B. & Co. not really to do with hats at all.	B/R/3/10
1946-1951	Private ledger - branches.	B/RR/6/4
1947-1953	Manufacturing Co. sales summaries.	B/SS/6/20
1949-1951	Correspondence re a new type of hat with a band of latex rubber in the front to make it softer on the wearer's head and absorb any grease or perspiration. It went into production and much of the correspondence is concerned with teething	
	troubles.	B/WW/2/6
1950-1955	File of correspondence, mainly to or from Stephen Soldi titled	
	'Staff private matters"	B/RR/5/5

nd.	Pocket catalogue.	B/RR/2/3
1953, Mar.13- Nov.6	Wages summaries.	B/JJ/4/38
1954-1955	Ladies cash receipts, - Oct. 1954 to Sept.1955.	B/SS/2/10
1955, Aug 1956, May.	Retail invoices. Includes:- Invoices from L.B. & Co., rates, water bill etc.,	в, В/WW/6/16
1956-1958	Sundry debtors and sales ledger.	B/SS/5/23
1956	Ladies, sundry debtors sheets.	
1956	Mens, sundry debtors sheets.	
1956-1959	Cash receipts- export.	B/WW/1/2
1957, Oct 1958, Oct.	Advice notes of samples despatched and credit notes of samples received.	B/JJ/2/26
1957-1959	Large bundle:	
	Mainly cash book vouchers and cheques in monthly folders:-	
	1959 Mar.) 1958 Oct.) Jan. Nov.) Feb. Dec.) Apr. B/PP/6/22 May June) and petty cash vouchers) 1958 Oct.) Nov.) Dec.)	B/PP/6/20 B/PP/6/19
	Blus a bundle of C. & Co. unused receipts - 150 in all.	B/PP/6/21
	Plus 9 envelopes addressed to C. & Co Group Accounts Division	B/PP/6/21
	Plus a pad of unused L.B. & Co. salary requisition slips.	B/PP/6/21
1957	Plus Scotts account sheets with Christy & Co.	B/PP/6/21
	Plus list of L.B. & Co. agents.	B/PP/6/21

1957, Sept. 5-26.	Cancelled cheques.	B/JJ/4/37
1958 ?	Small poster in 2 colours - lyme and dark brown on a cream paper, text :- "150 years divide them but well dressed men still prefer the shops that sell Lincoln Bennett hats."	B/RR/12/3
c. 1958 ?	Made up design for Item 450. Small poster. 2 colours.	B/PP/7/1
1959, Jan.	File labelled "Lincoln Bennett Branch Managers' Conference. Mr.C. Stuart John" Contains:-	
,	Stock and price list, Spring and Summer 1959. Extracts from the Press, "Safety cap for motorists."	B/JJ/2/44
1959	Sales tickets (retail receipts) Manchester, Birmingham, Glasgow, Piccadilly, Queen Street.	B/TT/2/3-4
1959	Sales slips from Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.	B/SS/6/17
1959	July and August Retail sales receipts, counting house copies.	B/VV/5/15
nd.	Stubs of Travel Warrants issued by Lincoln Bennett & Co.Ltd., - stubs only filled in with initials of those to whom they were issued.	B/VV/3/15
	2 embossed shop widow plaques;	
	1 as above "Hats by Lincoln Bennett, London	B/SS/6/21
nd.	Lincoln Bennett & Co., envelopes.	B/P/3/48
nd.	Announcement: The world's most distinguish headwear manufactured by L.B. of London is now being introduced to retail hatters by Schools of Philadelphia, exclusive importer	
nd.	Two leather hat bands.	B/P/4/40

1863 - 1959 COMPANY MATTERS:

Shares Directors Meetings Finance, etc. 1863, Jan. 1

John Fletcher Bennett with William Johnson and Charles M. Treleaven articles of partnership. Before this J.F. Bennett employed W.J. and C.M.T. in his firm Lincoln Bennett. This partnership will last 7 years (renewed 1870) and will be called Lincoln Bennett & Co.

1870, Apr. 30.

Articles of co-partnership between John Fletcher Bennett (the elder) - William Johnson, Charles M. Treleaven, and John Fletcher Bennett (the younger).

1876, Dec.20.

Agreement re Lincoln Bennett & Co. between Ann Buswell Bennett (J.F.B's widow), W. Johnson, John Fletcher Bennett (younger). This document was used in a court case 10.7.1879, J.F.Bennett, plaintiff, A.B. Bennett and W.Johnson, defendant.

1890, Jan. 30.

Re Lincoln Bennett & Co. articles of partnership between Ann Boswell, F.Bennett, John B.Soldi and George Randall.

1897, Dec.8.

J.B, Ingle and others with Lincoln Bennett & Co. agreement for sale of business of Lincoln Bennett & Co.

1897, Dec.13.

Lincoln Bennett & Co. and John B. Soldi, agreement that J.B. Soldi shall be the manager of L.B. & Co. for 7 years.

Envelope:

1901, Nov.6

1. Lincoln Bennett & Co. Authorization of W.J.Tee W.L.Davies W.C.Green T.H.Antill

A.B. Fitch to sign documents or attend meetings of other companies, on behalf of L.B. & Co.

2.

1901, Nov.6.

As above but for Melton & Co. authorizing W.L. Davies

W.C. Green T.H. Antill

1914 ? May 20

3. Letter Mr. Soldi to Mr. Davies.

1901 Dec. 19

4. Letter Green to Davies concerned with items 1 and 2.

Envelope:

1889,	July	30.		Telegram: to Soldi from Martin, in French.	
1889,	June	20		Letter Ann B. Fletcher Bennett to J.B. Soldi offering him a post.	
1889,	June	20	3	Ingle to J.B.Soldi, letter re arrangements at Sackville Street now that W. Johnson is dead.	
1889,	June	21		Letter J.B, Soldi to A.B.F. Bennett thanking her for her offer but saying he will need time to think about it.	
1889,	June	25		Mr.Ingle to J.B.Soldi, letter saying that an appointment already made for 25th would be incorvenient and asking for another time to be set.	
1889,	June	29		Letter. A.B.F. Bennett to J.B.Soldi officially offering him a position as a partner in Lincoln Bennett & Co.	
1889,	July	2		Letter enclosed with the above offer from ${\tt Mr.}$ Ingle.	
1889,	July	2		Letter J.B.Soldi to Mrs.Bennett accepting the proposal.	
1889,	Dec.2	20		Letter from "Jack" to J.B.Soldi (personal).	
1889,	Dec.2	26		Reply to above.	
1890,	Jan.2	9		Letter A.B.F. Bennett to J.B. Soldi, re deeds with ? need signing.	B/UU/5/31
1865-	1870			(Work & Cash received) (Work returned) Ledger (L. B. ?)	B/RR/1/7
1879				Indenture between: Ann Bushwell Fletcher Bennett and William Johnson, regarding the firm Lincoln Bennett & Co.	B/VV/7/17
					127 V V / / / / / /

1896

Copy declaration of the High Court of Justice (Chancery Division) in the several matters relating to John Fletcher Bennett's (deceased) estate.

(namely, (B.Bennett, FB.: Fletcher Bennett).

- Ann Buswell B., J. Brouncker Ingle & William Johnson.
 - John F.B. (since dec.) William H. King, J.C. Soldi & G.M. Arnold. V Ann Buswell B., & William Johnson (since dec.)
 - John F.B. (since dec.) & W.H.King & J.C. Soldi & G.M. Arnold.

 V
 Ann Buswell F.B., George Randell, J.B. Soldi & G.M. Arnold.
 - 4. J.B. Ingle, J.B.Slack & G. Randell.

 V
 A.B.F.B., & John F.B.)

Also in the matter of John F.B. (deceased's) estate

5. W.H.King, J.C. Soldi & G.M.Arnold.

V

Mary Sumner B.

J. Auteral Bennett infant by E.W.Floyd (ad.item)

Dorothy S.B.

" " M. Sumner B. "

Cyril Buswell B. " " " " "

Also in the two matters of the North Breache Estate and the settled land Act 1882. An attempt at a final monetary settlement of the increasingly complicated actions with the company and family.

Proposed terms of compromise between A.B.Fletcher Bennett and the Trustees, re Bennett Estate, accepted by Chancery Court 22/6/1892.

Affadavit sworn by John Brounker Ingle in the case of Ingle v King re Bennett Estate.

B/NN/1/1

1896

Copy order to carry on the business and appointing a receiver while the matter of Bennett & Ingle V King is heard.

(re John Brounker Ingle, John Bamford Slack & George Randell

V

William Holland King, James Camille Soldi, George Mathews Arnold, Ann Jarchow & Christopher John Frederick Jarchow abd Annie <u>Ubrico</u> Jarchow (ad. litem (C.J.F. & A.U.J.) by Frederick Jarchow, their guardian) Maria Bretherton, Francis Fletcher Bretherton, Gertrude Maria Bretherton, Edward Gordon Bretherton, Annie Dorothy Bretherton (those two ad.litem by Edward Gordon Bretherton, their guardian), Helen Mary Soldi.

Ida Elizabeth Soldi, Florence Mary Soldi, Helen Violet Soldi, Stephen Buswell Soldi, Margaret Clara Soldi and Ruth Ellison Soldi(this 6 Soldis (not H.M.S.- she was a widow) under the guardianship of Edward Gordon Bretherton ad litem)

Bernard Le Neve Foster Elizabeth Maude Le Neve Foster Bernard ^Antoine Jeffrey Chevallier Le Neve Foster.)also ad litem) E.G.Bretherton) their

guardian.

Clara Moyes, William Blake Moyes, Eustace & Fletcher Moyes and Edith Noeline Moyes (these 3 ad litem by William Beglic? Moyes their guardian)

John Baptist Soldi appointed receiver and manager until 31/1/1897 receiving 25% of the profits.

Attached letter extends Soldis appointment to 30/6/1897.

Copy order for the sale and conversion of the business of Lincoln Bennett & Co. into a limited company.

(The result of the action in the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division)

B/NN/1/1

1897

1897

1897

A copy agrement between J.B. Ingle, J.B.Slack George Randell & L.B. & Co. in which L.B.& Co. buys its assets from the three named and incorporates itself settling payment for its assets by issuing £73,500 worth of shares to the vendors, in effect incorporation without a real change of ownership. 1898

The opinion of Mr. C.E.E.Jenkins Q.C. on whether the trustees can advance to L.B. & Co. the money to buy the Taafe factory (Stockport) while the Bennett estate is subject to legal action - he thinks they can.

1898

Copy memorandum of allotment of the 7,350 shares.

J.B. Ingle | Ingle & Slack, J.B. S. F & M a/cs.
J.B. Slack | W.H. King & G.M.Arnold.
George Randell | Ann Jarchow, Marie Brotherton,
& Helen Mary Soldi.

Actual memo re 7,350 shares in L.B. & Co. which pass as follows:

J.Fletcher Bennett, Jun. (JFB)
Mrs. Ann Jarchow (AJ)
Mrs. Maria Bretherton (MB)
Mrs. H. Mary Soldi, (HMS)
Mrs. Emma E.L.Foster (EELNF)
Mrs. Edith Florence Ford (EFF)
Mrs.Clara Moyes (CM)

EFF dies without issue or any appointment of her 1050 which are then divided as follows.

JFB
AJ
MB
EELNF
CM

150 each

Mrs.Ann Buswell Fletcher Bennett (ABFB)
ABFB then dies leaving her 150 to AJ,MB, & HMS
and the line up is as follows:

JFB 1200
AJ 1250
MB 1250
HMS 1250
EELNF 1200
CM 1200

J.F.B. dies but his executors take charge of his 1200 A.J., M.B. H.M.S. EELNF & CM deposit their original shareholding and their shareholding from EFF direct (i.e. 1200each) with INGLE & SLACK in separate lettered a/c's (J,B,S,F, & M)but A.J., M.B. & HMS return the 50 shares each they received from EFF via ABFB. Seven new shares are issued to:

1898

John Brounker Ingle, John Bamford Slack, Frederick Jarchow, A.J., John Baptist Soldi, HMS & MB.

The shares are then reissued with a new numbering as follows:

			No. of Shares.	Share Nos.
John :	Brounke	r Ingle	1	7351
John :	Bamford	Slack	1	7352
Frede	rick Ja	rchow	1	7353
Mrs.	Ann Jar	chow (direct)	51	7354 & 7201 - 7250
John :	Baptist	Soldi	1	7355
Mrs. 1	Helen M	ary Soldi (direc	t) 51	7356 & 7301-7350
Mrs. I	Maria B	retherton (direct	t) 51	7357 & 7257 - 7300
Exors	of J.	Fletcher-Bennett	t, Jun.	
			1200	1-1200
Ingle	& Slac	k J. A/c. (Ann Jarchow)	1200	1201-2400
11	17	B. A/c.	1200	1201 2400
	(Maria Bretherton)	1200	2401-3600
**	",	S. A/c.	.200	240. 3000
11		(Helen Soldi	1200	3601-4800
н	n	M. A/c.		
"	"	(Clara Moyes) F. A/c.	1200	6001-7200
		(EELN Foster)	1200	4801-6000
			7357	

And this memo directs the Company to reissue the shares as above.

B/NN/1/1

A draft request for the trade mark under which J. Fletcher Bennett had traded to be transferred to L.B. & Co. after the death of A.B.Fletcher Bennett, amended in red to a draft for Melton & Co. to take over another trade mark.

A copy agreement whereby Melton & Co.Ltd., bought Melton & Co. from L.B. & Co. for 100 £1 shares in Melton & Co.Ltd., only 8 further shares not being vested in L.B. & Co. This means that L.B. & Co. switched from owning the private company to controlling the limited company.

B/NN/1/1

1898

1898

1892-1955	Share transfers, Lincoln Bennett and subsidiari to C. & Co. (6 pkts.)		7/
	1955; 1953; 1906; 1947-54; 1930-45; 1925-35 1892-1952.		
		B/JJ/2/32 / 37	
1897, Dec.4.	Memorandum and articles of association (3 copie	s).	
	draft of Mem/m & Art/es on blue paper.		
1898, Dec.15	Debenture for £50.	12 40	
1899, Aug.2	Letter Lincoln Bennett to Mr. Holmes informing him that the Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co. is issuing L.B. & Co. with debentures for money advanced by L.B. & Co.		
1899, Sept.28	As above, asking Mr. Holmes to draft these debentures.		
1899, Dec.30	Letter to Mr. Ingle giving particulars of the fore-mentioned advances.		
1941	Notice of meeting and special resolution for alteration of articles (4 draft copies).		
	Additional alteration to articles.	49	
1897-1907	Agenda & draft minutes.	B/SS/3/13	
1897-1910	Share Ledger Register of Members & Transfers.		
	Annual summary.	B/UU/7/14	
1898, Mar.2 1953, Jul. 10	Lists of members attending General Meetings of L.B. & Co., Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Melton & Co.Ltd., Henry Heath (Wholesale)		
	Ltd.,	B/VV/5/36	
1898-1908	Share Certificates - all used but stuck back with the stubbs - mostly cancelled, all ripped in half		
52	(and back of book) but stubs still intact.	B/RR/5/21	
1898, Mar. 16.	Summary of the capital and shares.	B/UU/6/21	
c. 1899	Book of debenture certificates.	B/PP/6/23 & B/RR/2/1-2 B/VV/1/1	

c 1900-1950	Hat catalogues.	B/JJ/4/40
0.1913	"Catalogue, Headwear of the celebrated Lincoln Bennett make."	
post war ?	3 hat catalogues.	10
	Postcards showing hat displays.	В/ЈЈ/4/39
c. 1914-1927	Share Ledger, register of transfers, etc. (2)	B/UU/7/15
1922-1939	Accounts.	B/SS/6/20
c. 1939–1942	Share Ledger, Registers of transfers, etc. (3).	B/RR/1/2
1944-1951	Donald Leonard Beswick and Lincoln Bennett and Co.Ltd. Register of Members, etc.	B/SS/5/23
1951, Nov.30 1946-1951	Report of the directors	
1947, Nov.30	Draft memoranda on accounts.	
1946, Nov. ?	<u>ii</u>	B/SS/6/21
1947-1953	Share ledger and register of transfers, etc., B 1947-1953 A 1949-1953 also includes list of shareholders of Chestergate Hat. Manufg. Co. Norman Phillips Melton & Co.	B/WW/3/6
1966, June 30.	Special resolution: The Co. name be changed to Lincoln	A 2420
	Bennett and Co. (felt hat) Ltd.,	B/WW/3/5
1953, Nov.27	Indemnity to Co. on issue of new certificates to replace lost one.	
1953	Book of share certificates.	B/SS/1/6
1949-1954	Directors attendance book.	B/SS/6/14
1950-1951	Retail a/c. Bank statements.	B/RR/3/16

1950, June 22	Balance sheet and notice of annual general meeting.	
		B/SS/6/24
1950-1957	Miscellaneous letter files.	
1950, Sep 1958, Feb.	Trade mark owners Association Ltd. (2 files). 1950, Sep 1954, Dec. 1955, Jan 1958, Feb.	
**		B/JJ/3/19+20
1952, Mar 1957, Nov.	Financial - sales - purchase tax, etc.	B/JJ/3/15
1953-1957	Insurance (6 files) 1953 - 1956 1956 - 1957	B/VV/5/13 B/VV/5/14
1954-1957	Commission accounts. (9 files)	
	1954, Dec 1957, Dec. H.W.Norris 1956, Jan 1957, Dec. H.W. Davies 1956, Jun 1957, Dec. E. Dunford	10 A
		B/JJ/3/18
	1956, Dec 1957, Nov. S.Parker-Pickering 1956, Dec 1957, Dec. T.G.Palmer 1956, Dec 1957, Dec. E.P.Sturmey.	B/JJ/3/17
	1956, Dec 1957, Dec. G. Heims.	270073711
	1956, Dec 1957, Dec. G.Hooper 1957, Jan Dec. H.E.Morey	B/JJ/3/18
1954, Dec 1957, Dec.	Accountants.	B/JJ/3/16
1955, Jan		
1957, Dec.	General files, alphabetical, A - B	B/JJ/3/26
1953, Feb 1957, Dec.	General files, alphabetical, C.	B/JJ/3/24
1956, Jan 1957, Nov.	General files, alphabetical. H.	B/JJ/3/24
1956, Nov 1957, Oct.	General files, alphabetical. M.	
1956, Sep 1957, Dec.	General files, alphabetical. R,S,T.	

1957, May- Dec.	General files, alphabetical W,X,Y,Z.	B/JJ/3/23
1955, Jan 1957, Aug.	Kingsley, Wood Williams & Co. (solicitore sale of Sto. factory and lease of	ors)-
	other premises.	B/JJ/3/15
1955, Jan Aug.	Mr.J. Meyers.	B/JJ/3/25
1955, Jan 1957, Sep.	Mr.Peter Slinn.	В/ЈЈ/3/22
1957, Jan Dec.	Mr. J.L. Wallworth.	B/JJ/3/25
1956, Jan 1957, Sep.	Railway passengers' Assurance Co.Ltd.	
1956, Feb., Apl., June. 1957, Oct.	Ladies Dept., four copy letters.	B/JJ/3/22
1956, Nov. 1957, Oct.	Travel warrants.	B/JJ/3/21
1957, Jan Dec.	Mr. D.L.Barwick.	B/JJ/3/25
1951-1952	Retail a/c Bank Statements.	B/PP/6/19
c. 1955-1959	Retail finances sheets.	B/PP/6/2
1956-1959	Sales figures.	B/SS/6/15
1958-1959	Misc. correspondence Lincoln Bennett and Henry Heath.	B/JJ/2/38
1958, Feb 1959, Sep.	Lincoln Bennett and Henry Heath Ltd. Ladies Dept. Correspondence re	
	millinery publicity campaigns, sales, policy, etc.	B/JJ/2/41
n.d.	Handbills advertising (their) hats.	B/VV/5/17
n.d.	Selection of Hat catalogues.	B/VV/5/22

1863 - 1960 PROPERTY AND PREMISES OWNED OR LEASED BY L.B. & CO.

1863- 1960 Miscellaneous documents.

1877- 1936 49/51, Collingdon Street, Luton.

1881-1921 Piccadilly and Sackville Street.

1882- 1934 Union St. (Charlotte St.) and
Nelson Square.

1914- 1948 49/50, New St. and 20b, Temple St.
Birmingham.

1918- 1941 5, Queen Victoria St. London.

1923- 1950 52, & 54, King Street, Manchester.

1926- 1933 63, Margaret St. London.

1927- 1928 45 & 46, Poland St. London.

1928- 1942 Burlington Gardens, Condon.

1931 Burlington Arcade, London.

1935- 1941 8-10, Lower James St. London.

1863-1960 Miscellaneous Documents.

1863-1929	Sma 11	Parcel
100 7-1727	SIDELLI	rarcer

Deeds and Hereditaments relating to lands and Hereditaments in Nelson Sq., Union St. (Charlotte St.) and Blackfriar.

1936- 1952 66/68. Brewer Street. London.

Full list typed on side of parcel.

B/UU/6/11

Ann Busell Fletcher-Bennett to J.B.Ingles W.Johnson, Declaration of trust of:
19 & 20, Little Charlotte Street.

23, 24 & 25, Nelson Square,

2 and 3, Sackville Street,

40, Piccadilly (all in London).

B/UU/5/31

1886 1926, Mar. 3.

Royal Insurance Co. to Lincoln Bennett & Co. Lease for No.8, Dale St. Liverpool.

1942, Jul. 17

Christy & Co. to Lincoln Bennett & Co. Tenancy agreement to allow L.B. & Co. to lease the top floor of Christy's factory, Stockport.

1930, Jun. 25.

Charles Alexander West to Lincoln Bennett & Co. Lease of shop and basement of No. 29, Cheapside, London.

1924

Lease between Nathan Jacobs and Lincolm Bennett & Co. premise of Nos.27, Gordon St. and 100, Mitchell St. Glasgow.

B/UU/6/20

1877-1936 Collingdon St. Luton.

1930, Apl.17	Plan proposed alterations to premises at Collingdon St. Luton, for Lincoln Bennett.
1877-1898	Abstract of title of Stephen Sapwell to premises on Collingdon St.Luton.
1890–1919	Abstract of title of Mrs.Minnie Stokes to a freehold messuage factory and premises, No.51, Collingdon St.Luton.
1935	Draft agreement Stokes - L.B. & Co. used as same for different premises and vendor.
1920	Minnie Stokes to Lincoln Bennett, agreement for sale and purchase of 51, Collingdon St. (unsealed).
1898-1920	Lincoln Bennett & Co. Schedule of deeds, 51, Collingdon St.
c. 1920	Plan of 49 and 51, Collingdon St.
1920, May 4	Stokes to Lincoln Bennett re 51, Collingdon St., requisitions on title and replies.
1920, May 31	Receipt for 2 guineas paid by H.W. & Ingle for delivering deeds.
1920, May 31.	Land transfer Stokes to L.B. & Co.
1920, Feb.	Correspondence between Lincoln Bennett and Mrs. Stokes' representatives, re the sale of 51, Collingdon St. for £1,000.
1920, May 31.	Mrs.Stokes and another (her mortgagee) to L.B. & Co. draft conveyance of 51, Collingdon St.
1930	Abstract of the title of Mr.W.Ball to 49, Collingdon Street. B/UU/5/27
1930, May 7.	Ball & Lincoln Bennett re 49, Collingdon St. requisitions on title and replies.
1930	A.W. Ball and L.B. & Co. copy draft particulars, conditions and agreement, for sale of 49, Collingdon St.
1930, May 2.	Receipt for £150 from L.B. & Co. deposit on purchase of 49, Collingdon St.

1930, May 7	Particulars and conditions of sale. A.W.Ball to Lincoln Bennett & Co. 49, Collingdon St., signed by A.W.Ball but not by L.B. & Co.
1930	The provisional representatives of George Warren deceased, to Lincoln Bennett & Co. draft deed of surrender of 49, Collingdon St.
1930	Ball & Lincoln Bennett requsition title.
1930, May 15.	Letter from A.W.Ball's solicitors to the occupier of 49, Collingdon St. (A.G.Hunt) saying that L.B. & Co. should now receive his rent.
1930, May 15.	Declaration by J.H. Webb, executors of the will of George Warren.
1902-1930	Schedule of deeds to 49, Collingdon St.
1930, Apl.30.	Letter from A.W.Ball's solicitors (Machin & Co.) giving A.G.Hunt notice to quit by 1st June.
1930, Apl.2.	Rough inventory (typed) of 49, Collingdon St.
1930	Draft conveyance from A.W.Ball to Lincoln Bennett of 49, Collingdon St.
1977-1930	Schedule of deeds to 49, Collingdon St.
	Bundle of bills clipped together:
1934 19 1933, Dec.22 1934, Jul.6 1934 1935, Sep.	1) Income tax for 49, Collingdon St. 2) General Rate 3) Electricity Bill 4) 2 Gas bills 5) Water Bill.
1935, Dec.11	Lincoln Bennett to P.G. & S.R. Parker requisitions on title of 49 & 51, Collington St.
1935, Dec.	Lincoln Bennett & Co. to P.G. & S.R. Parker draft agreement for sale of 49 & 51, Collingdon St. B/UU/5/27
1935, Dec.6.	L.B. & Co. and P.G. & S.R.Parker. Agreement for sale and purchase of 49 & 51 Collingdon Street. Signed by Parker, but not L.B.& Co.
1936, Jan.1.	L.B. & Co. to P.G. & S.R. Parker, copy draft, of conveyance of 49 & 51, Collingdon St. B/UU/5/27

1881-1921 Piccadilly & Sackville St.

1908 The trustees of the Sutton estates to Lincoln Bennett & Co. draft lease of house, shop and premises, No.40, Piccadilly and 1.2 & 3, Sackville St. in the Parish of St. James, Westminster. Commencing 24.6.1908. Folded in this draft: copy draft 1910 list of deeds and documents delivered to the Sec. of the company Jan. 1910. 1912 3) Letter from A.J.Bingham of Sutton Estates Office re dilapidation of Nos.3, Sackville St., June 1912. 1881, June 16 4) Letter from Sutton re 40, Piccadilly & 2, Sackville St. stating that despite the condition of the premises they cannot reduce price but will extend the lease from 21 to 31 years. 5) Letter from outtons refusing to 1881, Apr.29 reduce the rent at the above premises. Memo re proposed building lease of Piccadilly and Sackville St. premises (2 copies). 1909, June 24 7) Rev.T.G. Onslow & R.Bingham & Lincoln Bennett & Co., copy draft agreement for 40, Piccadilly and 1,2, & 3, Sackville St. WITH DRAFT LEASE. 1919, Oct. 4 Lincoln Bennett & Co. to J.W.Butler: Counterpart Underlease of Ground & Upper floors of No.2, Sackville Street. 1921, Jan. 26 License to Lincoln Bennett & Co. to permit Mr. F.W. Butler, to assign his underlease of part of No.2. Sackville St. to Mr. W.K. Summers. 1921, Mar. 14 As above signed and sealed. 2 extracts from the Times which seem to be part of a speech 1909, April 30 by the Chancellor of the Exchequer about the leasehold

laws. (Partly underlined in red).

B/UU/6/21

1909, May 30	2 plans of proposed alterations to Lincoln Bennett 's premises at No.40, Piccadilly.
1921, Mar. 21	No.232. License to Lincolm Bennett to permit alterations to shop front of No.2, Sackville St.
1921, Mar. 21	2 plans of proposed alterations.
1919, Mar.28	License to Lincoln Bennett to make alterations at No. 40, Piccadilly and No.2, Sackville St.
1909, Jan.	2 letters from Ingle, Homes, etc. solicitors for Lincoln Bennett requesting changes in several clauses of the lease for premises in Piccadilly.
1908, Dec.3	Letter to Mr. Ingle concerning the lease for the premises in Piccadilly and Sackville St. The letter unsigned but almost certainly comes from Lincoln Bennett's. (2 copies).
1909	The trustees of the Sutton estate and Lincoln Bennett & Co. copy draft of supplemental agreement relating to 40, Piccadilly and Nos. 1,2 & 3, Sackville St.
1908	Mr. Soldi's notes on the proposed agreement for the granting of an 80 year's lease (building) between Sutton's & L.B.
1910, June 21	Lincoln Bennett to H.C. Sotheran, duplicate assignment of leasehold premises No.43, Piccadilly, London.
1908, April 8	Letter, Lincoln Bennett to May & Rowden offering a premium of £3,300 for the purchase of the lease of No.43, Piccadilly.
1909, Dec. 6	The trustees of the Sutton estate with Lincoln Bennett & Co., agreement for lease of No.3, Sackville St. (signed and sealed).
907, Sept.18	License No. 231 of Lincoln Bennett to permit Major Drapkin to assign to Messrs. B. & J. Pinto the underlease of the ground floor and basement of No.3, Sackville Street.

1906, July 2

License 231 for Lincoln Bennett to permit the rep's of the late A. Boguslavsky to assign underlease of shop and basement of No.3, Sackville St. to Major Drapkin.

B/UU/6/21

1904, July 28	License 231, to permit L.B.& Co. to make alterations at No.3 Sackville Street and to underlet part of same to Mr.A. Boguslavsky, tobacco and cigar merchant.
1904, Aug.9	L.B. & Co. to A. Boguslavsky, counterpart lease of a portion of premises being No.3, Sackville St., Picadilly.
1912, May 14	Letter from Sutton estate saying that, as L.B. & Co. do not intend to renew their lease, they will have to close up any openings of communication and restore the party wall between Nos.2. & 3.
1912, June 24	Letter from Sutton estate, saying that the new owners will continue subletting No.3 to Messrs. Pinto.
1909, Dec.31	No.231, Sutton estate to L.B. & Co. lease of No. 3, Sackville St. lasting 3 years.
1909, Dec.31	As above for Nos.1 & 2, Sackville St. and No.40, Piccadilly.
1883, Mar.13	Sir Richard Francis Sutton to Mrs. A.B.Fletcher-Bennett counterpart lease of houses No.2 & 3, Sackville St. and No.4, Piccadilly, commencing 24.6.81 for 31 years until 24.6.1912. B/UU/6/21
1908, Nov 10	Lincoln Bennett & Co. and Messrs. Hatchards agreement for tenancy of No.43, Piccadilly, (draft and final).
1908	Copy draft agreement, Sutton estate to L.B. & Co. lease of 43, Piccadilly, London, commenting 25.3.08 for 20 years.
1908	Draft assignment (F.P. & C.S.Richardson, to L.B. & Co.) of leasehold hereditaments No.43, Piccadilly.
1908, Feb.3	Trustees of Sutton estates with F.P. & C.S. Richardson, copy agreement for lease of house No.43, Piccadilly.
1908, Nov. 6	License to L.B.& Co. to underlet No.43, Piccadilly. B/UU/6/15

1882-1934. Union	St. (Charlotte St.) and Nelson Square.
1934, April 4	Copy of transfer of property 24-28 Nelson Sq.
1934, July 19	Copy of transfer of 237, 239, 241, Union St.
1934, July 19	Undertaking to carry out certain work. Given by J.S. Moyle & Sons.
1882	Plan of elevation of Nos. 19 & 20, Charlotte St.
1894, April.	2 letters: Rev. J.J.Griffith re disposal of property 19/20, Charlotte St. and Mrs. Elizabeth Spofforth.
1921, July	Correspondence between Hanbury Whitting & Ingle, London County Westminster and Parr's Bank and Donald McMillan & Mott, re deeds relating to L.B. & Co.'s, Nelson Sq. property.
1901, Dec.	Plans and specifications of alterations to packing room, shaping stop and back bodyshop and gate shop.
1919, Dec.10	Authority to collect rents from tenants of 27 and 28, Nelson Sq.
1893, Mar.31	Mr.Ingle, letter acknowledging that he possesses the documents to 19/20, Charlotte St.
1900, Oct. 25	Re Lincoln Bennett & Co. undertaking as to doorway between 25 and 26, Nelson Sq.
	Mrs. Garlette, 237, Union St. (21, Charlotte St.) copy of agreement. B/UU/6/19
1892, Dec.3	Bill of costs for Charlotte St. and Nelson Eq. properties.
1886, Feb.17	Plan of proposed alterations to No.25, Nelson Sq. B/UU/5/31
1920	W.D.Meller, Esq. to Lincoln Bennett re 235, 237, 239 and 241, Union St. S.E. Replies and requisitions on title.
1920, June 8	Memo from Land Registry Office re documents left by Hanbury Whitting and Ingle. (1899-1920).
1920	Pencil draft of agreement between W.C.Meller & L.B. & Co.

1920, May 31	Land transfer W.C.Meller to Lincoln Bennett & Co.
1920, May 7	Letter from Architect's Dept. re renumbering of 235-241, Union St.
1920, May 31	Meller to L.B.& Co. apportionment up to 31st May, 1920, the date fixed for completion.
1920, Mar.29	Letter: St. Barbe, Sladon and Wing (for W.C. Meller) to W. Hardy (235, Union St.) Notice to quit and deliver up possession of premises by 13.4.20. (Hardy's reply at bottom).
1920, April 23	W.C.Meller to Lincoln Bennett & Co. re 235-241, Union St. requisitions on title with replies.
1920, June 1	Letter from St. Barbe, Sladen and Wing to W.Hardy (who rents 235, Union St.) to tell him that Lincoln Bennett now own his premises.
1920, April 16.	W.C.Meller to Lincoln Bennett, agreement for sale of freehold premises Nos. 235, 237, 239 and 241, Union St.
	2 small plans showing Nelson Bq. and Union St.
1887, June 10	Abstract of the conveyance dated 10.6.87 premises in Union St. to Mr.& Mrs.Field's marriage settlement trustees.
	Abstract of the beneficial trusts of the marriage settlement dated 1874, made on Mr. and Mrs.S.B. Field's marriage.
1887, June 10	Abstract of the conveyance dated 10.6.87, of premises in Union St. to Mr.& Mrs. Field's marriage settlement trustees.
1920, June 1	W.C. Meller and another to Lincoln Bennett, draft conveyance of 235, 237, 239 and 241, Union St.
1934, May 8	Lincoln Bennett & Co. to H.W. Moyle and others, draft conveyance for the sale and purchase of freehold hereditaments. B/UU/6/17
1934, July 19	Memo to Lincoln Bennett & Co. from H.V.J.S. & F.J.Moyle, giving a schedule of alterations necessary to 237, 239 and 241, Union St. and an undertaking to carry them out.

1934	Lincoln Bennett & Co. & Moyes, enquiries arising on the draft contract for sale and purchase of 237, 239 and 241, Union St.	
1934, June 13	Memo: G.J.Ball, assessor of taxes to Lincoln Bennett re 239, 241, Union St. and 24-26, Nelson St. stating that there is no money due.	
1931, May 11	Receipt for payment of Minister's rate by Lincoln Bennett for the above premises.	
1934, June 13	Receipt for Land Tax paid by Lincoln Bennett on 237, Union St.	
1934, Mar-5	Letter to Field & Sons, re 237-241, Union St. concerning repairs to be carried out.	
1934, Jan.30	Letter: Medical Officer of Health to Messrs. Abercrombie and Edwards, re 28, NelsonSq. which "Will become subject to the tenement house bye- laws in March next."	
1939, Feb.6.	Lincoln Bennett & Co. to Hadley Partners Ltd. Draft conveyance of freehold property situate in Union St. and Nelson Square.	
1939	The Southern Railway to Lincoln Bennett & Co. draft deed as to right of way through arch No. 24 at Nelson Place, S.E.	
1938	As above, with ink alterations.	
1939	Lincoln Bennett & Co, and Hadley Partners Ltd. Statutory declaration referred to in the contract for sale 23.6.38 between L.B.& Co., and Queenswood Investments Ltd.	
1939	As above, revised in ink. Jan. 1939	
	Extract from conveyance dated 12.3.1868, made between the London, Chathamand Dover Railway and Mr.J.F.Bennett.	
1939, Feb.7	Lincoln Bennett & Co. to Queenswood Investments - Union St. and Nelson Square. Statement for completion.	
1938, Mar.	Lincoln Bennett to Queenswood Investments, enquiries arising on the draft contract for sale and purchase of Union St. and Nelson Square.	
	Extract from memo and article.	υ/6/17

1938	Lincoln Bennett to H.H.Austin & Co. contract for the sale and purchase of freehold hereditaments (not sure which ones but they appear to be on Union St.)
1938	Draft in ink. L.B.& Co. to Queenswood Investments Ltd. Nelson Sq. property. Statutory statement by S.B. Soldi.
1938	L.B. & Co. to Hadley Partners Ltd. requisitions on title to Union St. & Nelson Sq. property. (With replies).
	Pages 3 and 4 from a conveyance involving John Fletcher Bennett.
1968, Mar. 12	Covenant contained in the deed of conveyance dated 12.3.68 between the London, Chatham and Dover by J.F.Bennett. (2 copies).
1938	Ink draft. The Southern Railway to Lincoln Bennett & Co., deed of confirmation of right of way.
1938	Lincoln Bennett& Co. to A.H.Austin Ltd. draft contract for the sale and purchase of freehold hereditaments in and near Nelson Sq. and Union St. (considerably altered in pencil).
1938, Jan.	Letters: Lincoln Bennett, to Steele & Gilmour re factory, Nelson Square, and Union St. and to Handbury, Whitting & Ingle.
1938, Mar.2	Letter from Field & Sons chartered surveyors re Nelson Sq. premises (alterations to premises next door).
1938, June	Draft statutory declaration referred to in the contract for sale between Lincoln Bennett & Queenswood Investments.
1939, Feb.7.	L.B. & Co. to Hadley Partners Ltd. Statement for completion, Nelson Sq. and Union St.
1939, Feb.7.	Letter: Undertaking by Wedlake, Saint & Co. to Transfer authority from Queenswood Investments to Hadley Partners Ltd. re Union St. & Nelson Sq.
1939, Feb.7	Letter: L.B. & Co. to W. Hardy, telling him who he should now pay his rent to.
1939, Feb.	L.B. & Co. to Hadley Partners re Nelson Sq. and Union St., schedule of deeds and documents.

1939, Feb.6	Land transfer, (unsigned) L.B. & Co. and Hadley Partners, land at back of 24-28, Nelson Sq. and No.235, Union St.
1938	Draft contract L.B.& Co. to Queenswood Investments Ltd. for the sale and purchaseof freehold hereditaments in and near Nelson Sq. and Union St.
1938, Aug.13	L.B. & Co. to Queenswood Investments Ltd., Nelson Sq. and Union St. agreement varying the agreement of 23.6.38.
1938, Nov. 18	As above but revised details.
1938, Dec. 13	- do
	The above documents are signed on behalf of Queenswood not L.B.& Co.
1938, Dec.14	As above but signed on behalf of L.B.& Co. not Queenswood.
1939, Feb.6.	L.B. & Co. and Hadley Partners, statutory declaration by S.B. Soldi.
1939	The Southern Railway to Lincoln Bennett, copy draft of deed as to right of way through arch No.24, at Nelson Place.
1939	- do -
1938	Southern Railway to L.B.& Co. draft deed of confirmation of right of way.
1938	Draft. L.B. & Co.Ltd, and Queenswood Investments statutory declaration by S.B.Soldi (2 copies).
1938	L.B. & Co. to Queenswood Investments Ltd. Draft co tract for the sale and purchase of property near Nelson Eq. and Union St. (Altered in red ink).
1938	As above complete with plans and signed on behalf of Queenswood. 2 plans of factory behind Nelson Sq.
1920	W,C. Meler ? to L.B. & Co. copy draft agreement 235, 237, 239, 241, Union St. with pencil alterations.
	B/UU/6/17

1934, Mar.14	Lincoln Bennett to F.W. Balch. Contract for the sale and purchase of freehold hereditaments Nos. 24-28, Nelson Sq.
1934, Mar.6	Plan of Nos. 237, 239, and 241, Union St.S.E.
1934	Copy of the above contract altered to read: L.B. & Co. to J.S.Moyle & Sons, contract for the sale and purchase of freehold hereditaments Nos.237, 239 and 241, Union St.
1934, April 4	H.M. Land Registry. Land registration Act, 1925. Title No. 228564. Property: 24, 25, 26, 27 & 28 Nelson Sq. Restrictive covenant between L.B. & Co. and J.S. Stooke-Vaughan. (2 copies) - One with alterations.
1934, April 4	Letter: From Stocke-Vaughan & Taylor to Hanbury Whitting & Ingle (L.B.& Co. solicitors) re 24-28 Nelson Sq. (not important).
1934, Feb.28	Small plan showing 24-28, Nelson Sq. (should have been sent with draft contract but was omitted (3 copies).
1934	Re Nos.24-28 Nelson Sq., L.B. & Co. to J.S. Stooke- Vaughan acknowledgement for production of deeds.
1934, Mar. 19	Re 24-28, Nelson Sq. L.B. & Co. to BALCH requisitions on title (with replies).
1934 ?	24-28, Nelson Sq. purchaser's queries, (2 copies).
1934, Mar.19	Letter from Stooke-Vaughan and Taylor authorising the transfer to be made in the name of Mr.J.S. Stooke-Vaughan for Mr. F.W. Balch.
1934, April 5	Letter from S-V and Taylor stating that transfer has been executed. Plan showing Nelson Sq. (2 copies).
1934, Feb.27	Letter from Stooke-Vaughan and Taylor re draft contract, (10 queries).
1919, Dec.10	H.I. Pinches to Lincoln Bennett, draft conveyance of Nos. 24-28, Nelson Sq.
1919, Nov.10	H.I. Pinches to Lincoln Bennett & Co. contract for the sale and purchase of freehold hereditaments Nos. 24-28, Nelson Sq. (Signed and sealed).
1934	Copy draft contract for the sale and purchase of 24-28, Nelson Sq. originally foe L.B.& Co. and H.I. Pinches but altered to read L.B. & Co. to F.W. Balch.
	в/п

B/UU/5/32

1919	Re Nos. 24-28, Nelson Sq. Instructions to counsel to advise on title. Completion statement (no date).	
1919, Nov.	H.I. Pinches to L.B. & Co. Re 24-28, Nelson Sq., Requisitions on title.	
	Memo: Pinches to L.B.& Co. relating to forecourts of 24-28, Nelson Sq. Pencilled notes on sheet of blue paper.	
1919, Dec.18	Memo from Land Registry Office, receipt for documents delivered by Hanbury, Whitting & Ingle, (solicitors to L.B. & Co.).	
1919	Pinches to Lincoln Bennett & Co. re 24-28, Nelson Sq. requisitions on title with replies.	
1921, Jan.20	Fire Insurance policy No. 5781695 for 24-28, Nelson Sq. in name of L.B.& Co.	
1866-1920	Schedule of deeds	
1919, Dec.18	Insurance Policy receipt.	
1919, Nov.20	Re 24-28, Nelson Sq. copy of statutory declaration of Chester Abercrombie.	
1919	H.I. Pinches to Lincoln Bennett, conveyance of Nos. 24-28, Nelson Sq. rough draft in ink.	
1936, Mar.8	Letter from F.W. Balch, authorising the transfer of 24-28 from him to Mr. J.S.St coke-Vaughan.	
	Alliance Insurance Company Ltd., policy renewal.	
1919-1934	Abstract of title to-freehold hereditaments 24-28, Nelson Sq.	
	Schedule of deeds to 24-28, Nelson Sq. 1866 to 1920 (2nd copy).	

B/UU/5/32

1918-1941 Queen Victoria St. London.

1918, Aug. 12	Edmund Sebag-Montefiore and others to Lincoln Bennett & Co. lease of the ground floor, basement and vaults of No.5, Queen Victoria St. London, 21 yr. lease.
1939, Feb.9	Renewal of above (draft).

1941, May 14 Notice of disclaimer of lease dated 9.2.39.

B/TT/6/3

1923-1950 King St. Manchester.

1936, June 24 1937, July 9	Edward Noel Farnham Lloyd to L.B. & Co. lease of shop and premises Nos.52 and 54, King St. Manchester (draft) with letter from Lloyd to L.B. with additional clauses dated 9.7.37 (2 copies).
n.d.	Kay to L.B. & Co. 52, King St., Manchester, schedule of landlord's fixtures.
1923, Aug. 17	Nathan Smedley Kay to L.B.& Co. copy draft of lease of shop and premises No.52, King St. Manchester (Term 14 years from 24.6.23).
1923, June 23	Copy of covenant contained in lease dated 23.6.23, Mr.Frederick E.Lloyd to Mr. N.S.Kay.
1923, July	Sketch plan of premises on King St. used by Lincoln Bennett and N.S.Kay.
1923	4 blueprints of proposed alterations to shop on King St. Manchesterm Lincoln Bennett & Co.
1923, Aug. 17	N.S. Kay to Lincoln Bennett & Co., lease of shop and premises No.52, King St., Manchester (14 years).
1923, Aug/Sept.	Correspondence between solicitors of L.B. & N.S. Kay relating to lease on 52 and 54, King St.
1950, June 4/ 1950 June 15	L.B. & Co. and Mark and Edna Glyn. Agreement relating to window space at 52 and 54, King St. Manchester, and access to Mr. and Mrs. Glyn's showroom.
	B/UU/6/10
(1914) 1924-1948	New Street and Temple Street, Birmingham.
1914, Mar. 24	Horton's Estate Ltd. to Norman Phillips; lease

1914, Mar. 24	Horton's Estate Ltd. to Norman Phillips; lease
	of retail shops and premises, Nos. 49 & 50, New St.
	Renewal of lease 1917-1924.

1924, May 6	Norman Phillips and Lincoln Bennett & Co. Agreement
	for sale of Mr. Phillips hatter's business at 49/50,
	New St. but he has to procure an assignment of the
	lease on these premises and an extension on 10 yrs.

- Horton's Estate Ltd. to N. Phillips and L.B. & Co. 1924, May 13 re 49/50, New St. license to assign.
- Norman Phillips to Lincoln Bennett & Co. 1924, May 13 assignment of 49 and 50, New Street, as mentioned above, until 1934.

TENEDRAL I		
1926,	Oct.12	L.B. & Co. to N. Phillips, underlease of 20 B, Temple St. Birmingham, with seal and signatures for L.B. & Co. only.
1926,	Oct. 17	As above, signed and sealed by Norman Phillips Ltd.,
1928,	Feb.20	Lincoln Bennett & Co. and Norman Phillips and G.Hector Powe, agreement.
1928,	May 9	Lincoln Bennett & Co. to Hector Powe, underlease of ground floor and basement of No.20B, Temple Street.
1945,	Dec.31	L.B.& Co. to Clarence Edwards Ltd. counterpart underlease of ground floor and basement, 20 B, Temple St.
1948,	Jan. 31	L.B. & Co. to Mann and Ottingnon duplicate licence to assignment of $20^{\rm B}$, Temple St. to L.B. Smith. B/UU/6/7
1933,	Dec.27	Horton's Estate Ltd. to Lincoln Bennett draft lease of retail shops and premises Nos.49 & 50, New.St. Birmingham.
1928,	Feb.20	Lincoln Bennett to Hector Power, draft underlease of ground floor shop and basement No.20B, Temple St.Birmingham.
1934,	Feb.12	As above, 2 copies; one; ink revisions dated 21.11.34.
1933,	July 21	L.B.& Co. to Hector Powe letters re 49/50, New St. L.B. & Co. have got their lease on this property increased by $10\frac{1}{2}$ years, and are asking if H.Powe wishes to extend his lease on the property.
1933,	July 24	H.Powe to L.B.& Co. reply to above; yes, we are prepared to extend our lwase.
1933,	July 6	Powe to L.B.& Co. originally the increase mentioned in the letter of 21.7.33 was 7 years. This letter is to ask if L.B.& Co. intended to extend that 7 years. (Which they did, by $3\frac{1}{2}$ years).
1935,	May 21	L.B. & Co. to H.Powe, draft licence to assign a ground floor shop and basement of 20B, Temple St., Birmingham. B/UU/6/8

1926-1933, Margaret St., London.

1926, Nov.17	Report on 63, Margaret St. by Ralph Pay & Taylor surveyors.
	63, Margaret St. outstanding points.
	63, Margaret St. matters to be dealt with.
1926, Dec.1	Application for official search. By H.W. & Ingle of the alphabetical index to the Registers against J.H. Ahern, 9, Market Place, London.
1926, Dec.3.	Draft of letter H.J. Ahern to Lincoln Bennett & Co. undertaking to carry out such alterations as may be required by the L.C.C. on the 3rd, 4th and 5th floors of 63, Margaret St.
	63, Margaret St. sketch plan of drains.
1926, Dec.3	Final version of undertaking by H.J. Ahern mentioned above.
1926, Nov.2	Bill and receipt for £69.18.4d. from Greenwell to H.J. Ahern, solicitors charges.
***	Bill from Ralph Pay & Taylor for alterations to 63, Margaret St. with letter from H.J. Ahern re this bill.
1933, Mar.20	Letter L.B.& Co. to Ahern giving 6 months notice of their intention to determine the lease, due to his rent increase. (With his reply - 22.3.33).
1936, Dec.3.	H.J. Ahern to Lincoln Bennett & Co. lease of No. 63, Margaret St. Copydraft and final lease. B/UU/6/5
1927-1928, Poland	<u>l St</u> .

1927	Lincoln Bennett & Co. to Mr. Lazarus, tenancy agreement of 45 and 46, Poland St., London.
	One copy altered from A. Perlmutt, one copydraft.
1927, Sept.2.	Letter from D. Swyers to H.W. & Ingle allowing L.B. & Co. to sublet 45 & 46, Poland St. to Mr. Perlmutt. (Letter and copy).
1927, May 31	Letter S.H. Davids (estate agent) re 45/46, Poland St. He has had an offer from a Mr.Perlmutt who wishes to rent these premises.
1927, May 31	Letter: A. Perlmutt to S.H.Davids & Co. making an offer for 2nd floor of 45/46. Poland St.

1927, June 9	Letter: Davids to L.B. & Co. on hearing that his 1st offer was unaccepted Mr.Perlmutt is making another offer.
1927, June 17	Davids to L.B. & Co., "where is your reply to our letter dated 9.6.27 ?"
1927, June 23	Davids to L.B. & Co. re 45/46, Poland St., Mr. Perlmutt agrees to L.B. & Co.'s terms.
1927, June 21	Perlmutt to Davids: "I will place the matter with my solicitors so he can get on with the contracts exchange."
1927, June 23	Davids to Perlmutt: In reply to above and mentioning the sign Perlmutt wishes to hang outside the premises.
1927, June 23	Davids to D. Swyers: Can Mr. Perlmutt hang a sign outside the premises?
1927, June 24	Swyers to Davids: We don't know we'll ask our Managing Director when he comes in on Monday.
1927, June 27	R. Struthers to Davids: (Struther's is Perlmutt's lawyer). Re Perlmutt's references.
1927, June 28	Davids to L.B. & Co., Re the above letter and Mr. Perlmutt's references.
1927, July 2	Davids to L.B. & Co. enclosing the required references, and saying that there has been no reply from Swyers about the sign.
1927, Oct.28	Letter: H. Lazarus to Davids & Co. making an offer for the 2nd floor of 45/46, Poland St. He also requires a sign outside the door.
1927, Oct. 28	Davids to Soldi: Re the above offer.
1927, Oct.31	Davids to Lazarus: enclosing receipt for deposit paid on rent, allowing him to put up a sign, and accepting his references.
1927, Oct.31	Davids to Soldi: Stating what they have said to Lazarus.
1927, Nov.2.	Davids to Soldi: Enclosing references.
1927	Tenancy agreement. Lincoln Bennett & Co. to H.M. office of Works.
1928, June 14	Lincoln Bennett & Co. to the Commissioners of H.M. Works and Public Buildings. Copydraft assignment of tenancy agreement of 2nd floor 45/46, Poland St., London.
	в/оо

B/UU/6/4

1928-1942 Burlington Gardens.

Schedule of work to be done on the premises to be let by Burlington Buildings Ltd. (Lessors to Lincoln Bennett & Co.)

Lincoln Bennett & Co. Ltd., Burlington Gardens premises, suggested covenant by landlords.

Information about Burlington Building Ltd. (In pencil).

Notes on revision of draft agreement and revision

Letter dated 8.6.28, concerning the above to Mr. Soldi.

Plan of existing alterations to premises.

1928, July 19 Lease agreement 19.7.28 altered in red, green and violet ink.

> Plans of alterations to existing premises for 1st, 2nd 3rd and ground floors.

Letter from Lincoln Bennett after the initial interview says that L.B. & Co. would like to take a leave of the premises. Dated 10.5.28.

1928, May 10 Letter from Burlington to S. Woolmer concerning professional charges.

> Cover of lease 22.8.29 with alterations in several inks title No.376039.

Letter: Burlington Buildings Ltd., liquidation 24.2.31.

> High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, 10th Dec. Order granting new lease to Lincoln Bennett.

Copy draft of lease mentioned above - with ink alterations.

Draft lease with ink alterations.

Lease altered with black ink title No.376038

Draft deed of Modification of lease between Messrs. 1934, April 6 Premier Securities Syndicate Ltd. and Lincoln Bennett revised by several parties.

Draft lease of one room on 2nd floor of 3-5, 1937, Jan.29 Burlington Gardens, between J.A. Popplewell and L.Bennett & Co. with bill for professional charges, and letters of solicitors and letter to J.A. Popplewell from L.B.& Co. solicitors concerning bomb damage.

1929, Aug. 28

1931, Feb.24

1931, Feb.26

1930

1928, June 2

1929, Oct.1.

1940

1940. Notice of disclaimer of lease dated 22.8.29 and deed dated 6.4.34 relating to 3 & 5. Burlington Gardens.

1942, May 22

Deed of surrender between L.B.& Co. and Premier Syndicate.

B/UU/5/21

1931 Burlington Arcade.

1931, April 23

Official search: requested by Hanbury, Whitting & Co. and Ingle on behalf of L.B. & Co. of 1 & 2. Burlington Arcade in respect of enquiry as to outstanding notices.

1931, April/23

Schedule to official certificate of search.

1931, May 8

2 letters referring to 1 & 2, Burlington Arcade.

1931, May 8

The London Freehold and leasehold property Co.Ltd., to L.B. & Co. copy draft lease of the messuages and shops Nos. 1 & 2, Burlington Arcade.

1931, May 3

Letter from L.C.C. saying that the cellars of 20,

21 and 22, Burlington Arcade are connected.

B/UU/6/18

1933-1940 New Burlington Street.

1933, July 26

4 copies. The Equitable Life Assurance Society by their receiver W.S. Walker to Lincoln Bennett & Co. lease of a portion of the basement, ground and mezzanine floors of Nos. 10 and 11, New Burlington St. London. 2 draft and 2 final copies.

1934, Mar/April.

The Eq. Life Assurance Soc. to L.B.& Co. Draft Agreement and declaration (supplemental to the lease of a portion of Nos. 10 & 11, New Burlington St.)

1936, Feb. 20

As above, but with different plan and alterations to agreement terms.

1940

The Eq. Life Ass. Soc. Ltd. to L.B.& Co. Nos. 10 & 11, New Burlington St. basement, ground and first floors. Draft agreement supplemental to and varying terms of leases. (2 copies).

1940, July 31

As above, with alterations to terms.

1940, Sept.26	Re Nos. 10 and 11, New Burlington St. Notice of disclaimer of lease dated 20.2.36. 4 copies each with slight alterations.
1934, May 1	Equitable Life Assurance Scc. to L.B.& Co. Agreement and declaration supplemental to the lease of 26.7.33. Signed and sealed first floor only.
1936, Feb.20	E.L.A. Soc. to L.B.& Co. as above, basement ground and mezzanine floors.
1933, July 26)	
1934, April 24) 1944, June 15)	Correspondence relating to the agreements between E.L.A. Soc. and L.B. and Co.
1940, July 31	E.L.A. Soc. and Lincoln Bennett & Co. Nos. 10 and 11, New Burlington St., 1st floor and part of basement, ground and mezzanine floors. Agreement supplemental to and varying terms of lease.
1933, July	Re Nos.10 and 11, New Burlington St. case for the opinion of counsel. 2 documents.
1933	E.L.A. Soc. to L.B.& Co. copy draft lease of parts of Nos.10 and 11, New Burlington St. Term commences 11.8.33 for 21 years. B/UU/5/28
1935-1941 Lower	James St., London.
1935	Lincoln Bennett & Co. to the commissioners of H.M. Works and Public Buildings. Draft lease of the 4th floor of 8/10, James St., London.
1935	Burberry Ltd. to Lincoln Bennett, copy draft licence for underlease of part of the 4th floor of 8/10, James St. to the Commissioners of H.M.Works.
1935, May 9	As above signed.
1935, June 1	Lincoln Bennett to the Commissioners of H.M. Public Works and Buildings. 2 copies, One with H.M. Commissioner's seal, other with ink revisions.
1938, Sept.22	Burberry's Ltd. and Lincoln Bennett carbon copy of deed varying the terms of the lease of parts of 8,9 and 10, Lower James St., dated 23.3.32.
1941, Aug.5	Burberry's Ltd. and Lincoln Bennett & Co., copy tenancy agreement for the 4th floor of 8,9 and 10, Lower James St.

Notice from Burberry's giving L.B. & Co. notice to

B/UU/6/2

quit by 25.3.46.

1945, Dec.6.

1936-1952 Brewer St., London.

1770-1772 Brewer	St., Dondon.	
1936, May 26	J. Amery-Parkes to J. Borras and Bonafont counterpart lease of ground floor and basement of 15 and 16, Brewer St. London.	
1944, June 12	J. Amery-Parkes to Borras and Bonafont counterpart lease of 1st floor of Nos.66 and 68, Brewer St.	
1949, May 27	J.A. Parkes to L.B. & Co. licence relating to 66- 68, Brewer St. Ground floor Basement 1st floor.	
1949, Sept.12	L.B. & Co. to Borras and Bonafont counterpart extension of lease, 2 copies, one for ground floor/basement; other for 1st floor both 66-68, Brewer St.	
1950, Jan. 4	J.Borras to O. Bonafont copy assignment of 66/68 Brewer St. to O.Bonafont.	
1950, Feb.2.	Letter announcing the above assignment.	
1950, April 21.	Assignment by O.Bonafont to Majorca Spanish Restaurant of 66/68, Brewer St.	
1951,Dec.7	Consent of J.Amery-Parkes allowing the Majorca Spanish Restaurant Ltd. the use of 66/68, Brewer St.	
1951, Dec.14	Has Spanish Restaurant to L.B. & Co. surrender of lease of the 1st floor of 66 and 68, Brewer Street.	
1951, Dec.14	L.B. & Co. to M.S. Restaurant Ltd., licence to use the 3rd floor of 66/68, Brewer St.	
1952, Jan.17	L.B. & Co. to M.S.R.Ltd., counterpart, extension of lease to ground floor and basement of 66/68 Brewer St. B/UU,	/6/9

B/UU/6/9

1877-1933	BALANCE	SHEETS	AND	ACCOUNTS.

1873–1876	Accounts of the firm of Messrs.Lincoln Benne and Co. of Sackville Street and Nelson Squar 1st Jan. 1875 - 31st Dec. 1876.	
1877, Dec. 31	Balance sheet & P/L accounts.	B/SS/4/18
1878-1890	B.S. & P/L accounts. 1878-1883, 1887-1890	B/WW/2/30 & 31
1883	1883	B/SS/4/18
1884-1912	1884-1888, 1898-1907, 1912.	B/UU/7/1-6
1896, Jan. 25	1896 (2)	B/SS/5/7
1897, Jan. 26.	1897 (2)	(B/SS/4/20 (B/SS/4/19
1897, Dec.31	1897	B/SS/4/19
1884	1884	B/SS/4/18
1885	1885	B/SS/4/20
1886	1886	B/SS/5/4
1888	1888 (2)	B/SS/4/19
1889	1889 (3)	(B/SS/5/5 (2) (B/SS/4/19
1891	1891 (3)	(B/SS/5/4 (2) (B/SS/5/5
1892	1892 (3)	(B/SS/5/4 (B/SS/4/18 (B/SS/5/6
1893	1893 (3)	(B/SS/5/6 (2) (B/SS/5/5
1894	1894 (3)	(B/SS/5/7 (2) (B/SS/5/6
1908	1908 }	B/SS/3/10
1909	1909	
1910	1910 }	
1911	1911	B/SS/3/11
1912	1912	
100	,	

1913	1913)			
1914	1914 }			
1915	1915 }			
1916	1916 }			B/SS/3/12
1916-1928 B.S.	and Accts.			
1016 1007 100	7 1000			
1916-1923, 192				B/RR/5/1
1917	1917			B/SS/3/8
1918	1918	}		
1919-1921	1919-19	21 {		
1920	1920	3		B/SS/3/5
1921	1921)		alata asat ti
1922	1922	}		
1923	1923	}		B/SS/3/6
1924	1924	}		
1925	1925	{	94	
1926	1926	3		B/SS/3/7
1927	1927	•		B/SS/3/8
1929	1929			B/SS/3/10
1930	1930	}		
1931	1931	{		
1932	1932	3		B/SS/3/9
1933	1933			B/SS/3/8
c.1896	Capital No ident	acct. and ba	alance sheet sum f Co. probably I	maries.)
1916-1929	Summarie	s of B.S. &	Act. 1916-1920, 1922-1929.	
			1722-1727	B/UU/7/1-6

1885- 1952 TRADE MARKS.

Lincoln Bennett TM's lapsed.

1932	1	Cuba
1772	2.9	
		evidence of British renewal and request for
		such evidence from the Cuban Patent Office.
1927		b) C. of renewal "Lincoln Bennett" mark (name
	93	and location of company surmouted by a version
		of the royal arms.)
		or wie rojar arms.
1910		c) C. of R.L.B. Mark.
(127.0)		
		<u>us</u> g
4060	2	Egypt
1960		a) Letter to TMOA from C. & Co. cancelling
		renewal of L.B. Mark.
		b) Instructions from London re a.
		c) TMOA notice of renewal required.
1951		d) C, of renewal L.B. mark (with translation (?))
1941-1947		e) C. of R.
1741-1741		6) 0, 01 h.
	3	Irish Free State
1928	,	a) G.O.R. Ben-Ltd mark (badly drawn H. of P.
1/20		with those words in front (Gaelic).
1941		b) C. of renewal Ben-Lid (bilingual)
1928		c) C. of R. Lion mark (empty scroll with lion,
		and British Made" above & "To our own specification
4000		by L.B. & Co.Ltd." below (Gaelic).
1929		d) C. of R. "Bogey" (word) (Gaelic).
1928		e) C. of R. Comfit mark (wings from outline L.B.
		monogram with words "Com-Fit" (Gaelic).
		Yum Claufe
1070	4	Yugo-Slavia
1932		a) C. of renewal L.B. mark (with translation).
		Thomas
	5	Turkey
1943		a) C. of Renewal, L.B. mark.
		b) C. of Renewal " "
	6	Australian Colonies
1000	0	
1898		
1898		
1898		c) Queensland C. of R. L.B. mark. d) Victoria C. of R. L.B. mark
1898		d) Victoria C. of R. L.B. mark
1898		e) TMOA covering note for a) f) South Australia C. of R. L.B. mark.
1898		
		g) Western Australia C. of R. L.B. mark.

```
Siam
C. of R. L.B. mark
1931
                        Uruguay
1915
                        a) C. of R. L.B. mark.
                           And receipt from Uruguay Pat. Off.
                                                                     B/RR/5/24
1895
                             Receipt from Uru. Pat. Office.
1905
                                           TMOA
                        b)
                               **
1899
                        c)
                                           Uru. Pat. Office.
1905
                        a)
                             C. of Remewal, L.B. mark.
1895
                             C. of
                                             L.B. mark.
                   10
                        Austria & Hungary
                             C. of renewal, L.B. mark (Austria)
1948
                             C. of renewal, L.B. mark (Austria)
1938
                        b)
1898
                        c)
                             TMOA receipts for TMC of R.G. for L.B.
                             and Melton marks (Austria-Hungary).
                             C. of R. Melton (Austria)
1918-1920
                        d)
                             C. of R. L.B. mark (Hungary)
1908
                        e)
                             C. of R. L.B. mark
1928
                        f)
                             C. of R. L.B. mark
1938 & 1948
                        g)
                    11 Argentine
                             C. of R. (endorsed renewal 48) L.B. mark.
1938
1928
                        b)
1908
                        c)
d)
                             C. of R. L.B. mark.
1888
                   12
                        Manchoukuc
                        C. of R. (pictographic) with translation L.B.
1937
                        mark.
                        Serbia
                   13
                        C. of R. L.B. mark.
1922
                   14
                        Paraguay
                             Letter to TMOA cancelling renewal L.B.mark.
1967
1967
                             Letter from London instructing re a).
                        b)
1952
                             C. of Renewal L.B. mark.
                        c)
                             C. of R.
1942
                        d)
1932
                                                   #
                              11
1922
                   15
                             C. of Renewal L.B. mark
1946
1936
```

C. of R.

1926

16 Uruguay

1885 1899

- a) C. of R. L.B. mark.
- b) C. of R. & C. of Transfer L.B. mark.

B/RR/5/24

e 1890

Details of countries in which L.B. & Co. Trade Marks are registered. Form of registration of trade mark. (Both in envelope marked Trade Mark Owners. Mutual protection Assoc.)

B/00/5/31

1890-1911

Sundry Documents relating to Trademarks damaged by fire May 1863.

1911

1891

1891

1890

1891

1890

1890

- 1 Lease of 78, Lombard Street, London from the Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society.
- 2 Estate of J.B. Soldi. I

(a) Receipt from G.M. Gilbert for account settled re E).

(b) Short account from solicitors to J.B.

Soldi II

(c) Letter from solicitors to Soldi II re recent progress.

(d) Letter from solicitors re J.B. Soldi's

trust (i.e. Soldi I)

(e) Report on the transactions to date by G.M.Gilbert.

(f) Deposit Account extract.

(g) Various receipts placed in a sealed

envelope by Soldi II

1890 (h) Summary of Cash Receipts and Payments as per executors Cash Account and report by G.M. Gilbert.

1930

A Declaration and Admission of guilt by one Marco Theodorides of Turkey that he used the words "Lincoln Hat" REGINA SQUARE, LONDON" on hats imported by him and various undertakings to remove the offending inscriptions and never to do it again (in French) with a photograph of the offender.

1890

- 4 (a) Chilean C of R for a Melton & Co. Mark combining the arms of the Prince of Wales and Napolean III.
 - (b) Chilean C of R. for a L.B. &Co. mark with the Royal Arms (considerably altered in proportion) above the Company's name and address.

1890

5 (a) Memo from the TMOA accompanying three electrographs.

Oct.

- (b) Letter from the solicitors regarding translations/copies of documents for registering the marks overseas.
- (c) Letter from the TMOA regarding urgent payment of renewal fee.

B/RR/5/25

1890 June

- (d) Letter from the TMOA re Johnson & Sons Ltd. (?) and a renewal.
- (e) Letter from the TMOA re superfluous addition of "Trade Mark to trade mark."
- (f) Letter from solicitors re severing of affadavit.
- (g) Letter from TMOA re problems of Power of Attorney (translation of) now resolved.

March

- (h) Memo from TMOA re covering memo for a cutting * from " T.N. Journal."
- (i) Letter from the solicitors re as (f).
- (j) Letter from TMOA re revised charges * for L.B. & Melton trade marks C of R's Brazil and Chile.
- (k) Letter from TMOA re meeting to discuss the above (j) registrations.
- Letter from TMOA re enclosure * of general list of charges for foreign registrations.
- (m) Letter from solicitors re papers enclosed *
- (n) Letter from TMOA re LB joining the TMOA.
- (0) Letter from TMOA re failure to send price list.
- (p) Letter from solicitors re C. of R, U.S.A., Melton & LR (arrived).
- (q) Letter from G.J. Getting & Sons re trade mark printing block Melton.
- (r) Letter from G.J. Getting & Sons re trade mark printing block LB.
- (s) Letter from TMOA re charges for Brazil & Chile & lack of T M registration or law in Mexico or Peru •

- (t) Letter from Liquidator J.M. Johnson & Sons Ltd. re renewal of trade mark (?) (sed d).
- (u) Letter from TMOA re discussion on trade marks.

B/RR/5/25

- 1896 6 Notice before removal trade marks (Melton & Co.) and receipt for form and fee for renewal.
- 1889 7 (a) Receipt from J.M. Johnson & Sons Ltd. to LB & Co. in connection with the transfer of trade mark from J.M.J. to Melton & Co.
 - (b) TMOA letter re (a) (Edmund Johnson being both manager of TMOA and receiver of J.M.J. & Sons).
 - (c) As above.
 - (d) TMOA letter re instructions to renew mark No.6642.
 - (e) Extracts from a letter from Edmund Johnson and reply to be given.
- 1890 8 Renewal of trade mark No. 6642, Receipt from TMOA to L.B. & Co.
- 1889 9 As 8.
- 1891 10 Memo enclosing * Rio de Janeiro Official Gazettes with L.B. & Melton trade marks in.
- 1890 11 (a) Memo thanking for block of Melton label.
 - (b) Memo returning unaltered Melton label.
- 1891 12 Translation from the Spanish of the Power of Attorney.
 - 13 (a) TMOA accompanying letter for C of R* Spain and Colonies.
 - (b) TMOA accompanying preliminary certificates (torn in half).
 - (c) Certificate in Spanish probably as (b).
- 1898 14 Authority for Allotment of Shares 11th Feb. copy.
- 1879 15 (a) List of goods for the Sydney exhibition.
 - (b) Bill from A. McArthur & Co., Sydney.
 - (c) Copy of (B)
 - (d) Further bill (copy).

1879	16	Letter from J.M. Johnson & Sons calling themselves "INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OFFICES" and saying that the "2nd" award first listed in the Melbourne should be "amended" to a "1st" due to the steps taken by Mr. Souuge.	
		B/RR/5/25	
1881	17	Letter on receipt of telegram "Lincoln Bennett first class certain, official telegram next week." (see 16)	
1876	18	Lincoln Bennett & Co. Products sent to "Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1876."	
	19	Invoice for articles in 18. (copy).	
1879	20	Letter from A. Moorley requesting Lincoln Bennett to allow him to represent them at Melbourne.	
1875	21	Form "A" description of goods exhibited - not clear which exhibition, Lincoln Bennett & Co.,	
1907	22	(a) Royal Warrant Holders Association, notice of Subs. for 1907 (not filled in).	
		(b) Royal Warrant Holders Association. Notice of liquidation.	
		(c) Royal Warrant Holders Association, Notice of meeting for winding up.	
1906		(d) Royal Warrant Holders Association, Report of Council and Balance Sheet.	
1885	23	Document in German apparently relating to "By Appointment" to the German Crown Prince - but no particular firm appears to be mentioned.	
1895 – 1896 1897 – 1898	24	Income Tax Returns (Tax on Profits)	
1897	25	Letter from solicitors to J.B. Soldi outlining preliminary plans for profits for the year.	
1897	26	Letter from solicitors re donation by Lincoln Bennett & Co. to Indian Famine Relief Fund of fifty guineas.	
1897	27	Letter from the Accountants re court decision to treat Lincoln Bennett profits as Income.	
1918	28	Letter (circular) from the Royal Warrant Holders Association asking for all members to subscribe five guineas to the fighting fund, invested in Inscribed War Stock and with the purpose of	
		squashing all firms improperly using the Royal Arms. (Form not filled in). B/RR/5/25	

1876		29	Brit: Custo Class Cunl:	rnational Exhibition Philadelphia - ish Section - General Regulations, oms Regulations and System of sification and a letter from 0. iffe Owen who was in charge of the ish Section.	
1913,	Aug.	30	(a)	Letter from one John B. Nelson, soliciting Lincoln Bennett's Australian Agency.	
1913,	May		(b)	Letter from one C.E. Elderidge on the same subject - for Queensland letter from Jepson Bros. re CEE.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1913,	June		(c)	Returned unclaimed Memo hoping for recovery of E.J. Edwards their Agent in Australia who is in hospital from Lincoln Bennett & Co.	
			(a)	Enigmatic pencil notes.	
1913,	Aug.		(e)	Further correspondence from J.B. Nelson.	
			(f)	Letter from one H. Chapdelaine seeking Canadian Agency.	
			(g)	Enquiry for Canadian agency from Dawson Bros.	B/RR/5/25
					B/RR/5

1897 - 1966 MINUTE BOOKS

15			100
1897-189	9	No.1.	B/SS/4/6
1899-190	2	No.2	B/SS/4/5
1902-190	6	No.3	B/SS/4/3
1906-190	9	No.4	B/SS/4/4
1912-191	4	No.6	B/SS/3/23
1915-192	4	No.7	B/SS/3/14
1925-193	5	No.8	B/SS/3/22
1940-194	2	No.9	B/SS/3/15
1951-196	6	No.10	B/UU/7/16
Ann rather is	1865-1954 CATALOG	JE &	
	copies. One 1865		B/VV/5/17
Catalogue 1865	es: Small notebook	۲•	B/P/5/51
1865		}	
1868	Single Sheets	}	
1879	Covers only	}	
1883		}	

1865-1954

1865-1867

B/SS/1/4 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1890 B/SS/1/1

1893, 1895-1898, 1900-1901, 1912

1901	B/PP/1/20
1902	B/SS/1/4
1903	
1904	
1905	
1906	
1907	
1908	B/PP/1/20
1909	
1910	
1911	
1912	
1913	
1914	
1922-1929	B/VV/4/25
1930	B/P/3/52
1954	B/SS/6/23
n.d. (c. 1930)	B/P/3/52
1893-1914 PRICE LISTS:	
1893–1898	
1900-1911 }	B/SS/1/1 &
1929	B/P/3/42

1905	Christy & Co. Price List.	
1912	Christy & Co. Hat Catalogue.	
n.d.	"Christy's Hats. Born 1773, Raised ever since."	
1952	"Ideas to sell more Christy's Hats.	
	Publicity instructions.	B/VV/5/18
1916, Feb.	Christy & Co. Price List.	B/VV/5/31
n.d. (after 1911)	Hats, Caps and Helmets manufactured	
4/	by Christy's. Hat Catalogue.	B/VV/5/31
	1867-1966 INVOICES.	
c. 1867-1870	J.E. & W. Christy	16 1
	Summary of Invoices.	B/RR/6/22
1876-1879	Summary of Invoices.	B/MM/1/8
1879-1881	Invoice Book	B/LL/1/15
1885-1887	Invoice Book	B/PP/1/2
1904-1909	Journal of Invoices.	
	Enclosed:	
	Various sheets of loose figures connected with trade charges.	B/PP/1/11
1915–1923	Invoice Journal .	B/JJ/1/16
1930-1934	Invoices for Goods and Services from other firms.	- 1999 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 199
	1930 Nos. V1-V7, V10-V13, V16, V18-V30, V34-V37, V39, V40. V43-V47, V52	B/VV/6/1 - 27
	1931 V25-V27, V30-V33, V37-V43, V45-V52	
	1932 1, 2	B/VV/7/1-12

	1934 22-25. 30. 43		B/VV/7/13-16
	Includes several receipts from vg. companies. Many of the invoices have pictures of local factories in their headings.		
1931	Vouchers V38 Part 1(2 Packets).		B/JJ/4/16 B/JJ/4/17
	Vouchers V28 29 (3 Packets)		B/JJ/4/13 B/JJ/4/14 B/JJ/4/15
	Vouchers V20		B/JJ/4/12
1932	Vouchers Nos.4, 5, (3 Packets).		B/JJ/4/18 B/JJ/4/19 B/JJ/4/20
1933-1934	Summary of Invoices Duplicate Book, 28 Dec. 1933-13 March 1934.		B/RR/2/11
	4 May 1934 - 21 June 1934		
	21 June 1934- 20 Aug. 1934.		B/RR/2/12
	13 March - 4 May, 1934		B/RR/2/11
1934-1935	Invoices from other firms.	(B/VV/5/8 B/SS/2/6
1934	Invoices Folder. Oct. 1934-Nov.1934		B/RR/6/5
1934	Invoices from other firms.		B/SS/2/5
1935	Invoices from other firms.		B/SS/2/7 B/SS/2/2
JanApl. 1949	Orders for materials etc., from other firms.		B/MM/1/20
1957-1959	(Stockport Advices ?) Shipping orders 1-5-1957- 4-11-1959.		в/ЈЈ/1/14
1956, July 2- 1959 Dec. 21	Shipping Invoices.		B/JJ/1/13
1966	Invoices and Bills. (Many foreign).		B/WW/2/29

1872-1941 COPY LETTERS AND LETTER BOOKS.

		929 W. Yan
1872-1889	Miscellaneous correspondence.	B/JJ/4/44
1880-1900	Specimen letters re names. (The practice of putting the name of the firm ordering the	
	hats in the hats has had to be discontinued).	B/VV/4/17
1880, Apl.10 - 1890 Oct. 25	Letter book.	B/W/4/33
1890-1898	Letter book. (Mainly John Bailey and Joseph Green.)	B/RR/3/19
1892-1897	Letter book.	B/SS/3/3
1895- Jan.1-	Letter book. (Harvey Estate).	
1909, Dec.9		B/UU/4/34
1897-1906	Letter book.	
	Enclosed: 1 Sun Insurance Office reminder of expiry of policy on 6 cottages, Broad Green, St. Waltham, 1897.	
	2 As above - on Church Green, Parsonage Green and other property at Broomfield, 1897.	
	3 Calculations in pencil concerning Rates, Rents and deductions for non-completion of repairs by landlord - 929 Withington.	
	Letters from various members of the Green family.	B/RR/2/20
1898, Feb.14 - 1902, Nov. 4	Letter book.	B/UU/4/35
1902-1906	Letter book	B/RR/3/20
1903-1910	Letter book	B/RR/4/1
1906, Apl.17 1908, Apl. 1	Letter book.	B/UU/4/36
1906, Nov.13- 1911, Dec. 1	Letter book.	B/UU/4/37

	1907, Feb.7 -	Tutamal manu/	
e E	1909, Oct.26	Internal memo/ Letter book.	B/UU/4/15
		8	2,00,4,15
	1908-1913	Letter book from 27 Higher Hillgate.	B/SS/4/24
	1910-1911	Letter book.	B/RR/4/3
	1910-1919	Miscellaneous correspondence.	B/JJ/4/43
	1912-1928	Letter book - G.H. Burrows.	B/RR/6/10
	1912, Oct.17- 1913, July. 9	Internal memo/ Letter book	B/UU/4/7
	1913, May 29- 1920, Mar. 23	Letter book.	B/VV/4/26
	1913, July.15 1914, Mar.18	Internal memo/ Letter book.	B/UU/4/16
	1914, Jul.23- 1918, May 3	Letter book	B/UU/4/38
	1914, Dec.14- 1915, Mar.30	Internal memo/ Letter book	B/UU/4/22
	1918–1919	Letter book	B/SS/3/4
		8	
	1922, Feb.7- 1924, Dec.11	Letter book	B/UU/4/39
	1926, Dec.30- 1936, Dec.29	Letter book	B/UU/4/40
SOURCE STREET, SOURCE	1926-1929	Copy letters from Mr.G.Christy-Miller, 1926-1929.	B/PP/6/14
		Unused invoices	B/PP/6/15
	1880-1939 1932-1941	Miscellaneous correspondence	B/JJ/4/45
	1933-1936	Letter book- Mr.P.Wilson.	B/RR/5/13
	1934-1938	Copy letters J.P. Davie	B/VV/2/40
	1934	Copy letter book.	B/VV/2/25
	1936-1939	Miscellaneous General Correspondence Files Miscellaneous documents re proposed	
TO SHARE STATE OF THE SHARE STAT		merger with Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co.	B/VV/3/9

1937, May 26- 1938, Apl. 8	Internal Memo/ letter book. B/UU	7/4/17
1938, Apl. 9- 1939, May 25.	" " B/UU	/4/18
	1873-1951 CHESTERGATE HAT MANUFACTURING CO.	
1873–1930 1884–1951	Property or premises owned or leased by C.H.M Miscellaneous documents.	.Co.
1898-1935	Minute Books.	
1898–1946	Company business Shares Directors Meetings Finance etc.	
1899-1951	B.S. & P/L Account.	
1873-1930	PROPERTY OR PREMISES OWNED OR LEASED BY CHESTERGATE HAT MANUFACTURING CO.	
1873, Oct.11	Messrs.Stafford and others to Mr.Robert	
1873–1907	Hollingdrake, Mortgage of a plot of land in Chestergate, Stockport, also a Reconveyance from Robert Hollingdrake to Messrs. Chambers and others 20/4/1891.	
1877, Apl.20	Agreement between the trustees of the primitive Methodist school and William James Taaffe about King Street.	
1903, Sept.5	Memorandum of new trustees appointed by the Primitive Methodist School.	
1903, Oct.1.	Agreement between Primitive Methodist School trustees and James Redfern allowing Redfern to become a tenant on the plot of land next to the Church in Chestergate.	
1901, Sept.23	Letter from Primitive Methodist Church.	
1882, Dec. 6	Agreement between Primitive Methodist Church and John Eyres, Billposter.	
1875, Dec.31	Trustees of the Primitive Methodist Chapel Chestergate to Mr. Edmund Wallington. B/U	U/6/14
1878, Mar. 29	H.Ormesher to Stockport Atlas Permanent Building Society.	
1875-1898	Mortgage of same piece of land mentioned in Sheet 059.	

1898

Schedule of Title Deeds.

1875, Mar. 8

W.J.Taaffe to W. Andrew, Mortgage of plot of land known as "the sheepwash" (could possibly be behind Chestergate adjoining the river.)
(Reconveyed 1886).

1890, Mar. 28

W.J. Taaffe to T.Blackshaw, Mortgage of land on Chestergate.

1886, Apl.8

Conveyance from H. Ormesher to W.J.Taaffe of land mentioned on Sheet 058/059 (808 sq.yds.).

1889, Nov. 16

Ann Hyde and her Mortgagee to W.J Taaffe Conveyance on premises on Chestergate (William Hyde died 3/8/89 and left the premises, which were mortgaged, to Ann Hyde.) She sold them to J.W.Taaffe for £800 and paid £730 to William Barber, the mortgagee.

1889, Nov. 18

W.J.Taaffe mortgaged the above land to Charles Edward Lake for £600.

(Reconveyed 27/3/90).

(The premises mentioned could be Nos. 128, 130, 132 and 134, Chestergate, these premises appear to fit the descriptions given.

1880-1889

Indenture between William Hyde and Thomas Alker. W. Hyde mortgaged four properties, 128, 130, 132 and 134 Chestergate for £45 (?) 20/8/1880. Also a paragraph dated 15/11/1889 which I cannot understand.

1897

Abstract of the Title of Mr.W.J. Taaffe and his mortgagees to a plot of land and premises on Chestergate. This refers to land behind the premises of Wm. Andrew and between those of Buckley and Jones.

1875-1896

1895-1902

Abstract of the title to a plot of land and premises in Chestergate. This refers to the 808 square yards mentioned in Sheet 059 and is between Ann Andrew and John Harris and includes a schedule of previous documents, It contains copies of documents for this land between 1875 and 1895.

18 7-1895

Similar document to above but refers to plot of land (776 sq. yds. 20 yds. frontage) next to the above land.

B/UU/6/13

1898, June 22 Abstract of an indenture made by W.J. Taaffe for the benefit of his creditors.

1898, Oct.8

1898, Oct.4

1898

1898

1898

1884

Declaration by W.J. Taaffe that he is not and never has been bankrupt.

Particulars and conditions of sale of 128, 130, 132 Chestergate (total 776 sq. yds.) to W.J. Taaffe (at Auction).

Parcels of Deed dated 7/10/1898 List of persons involved:

A. Roberts
A.G.E. Clayton
H.C. Arnold
H.Senior
Ann Blackshaw
A.H. Pownall
Henry Champness
Charles Clay
Thomas Cocker
Wm.Bateman
A.E.Clayton
W.J. Taaffe
Charley Clay
The Lincoln Bennett Co.

Pownall to Clay, requisitions and replies concerning land on Chestergate occupied by W.J. Taaffe.

land on Chestergate occupied by W.J.Taaile.

W.J. Taaffe Apportionment Account of Rates and Cases in Respect of the Cottage and Mill properties.

2 memos by Greenly, Lamb and Grundy.

1898-1902 Thomas Ross to Stockport Victoria Permanent Building

Society. Mortgage of unknown land.

B/UU/6/13

1977, Feb.20 Mrs. Ann Andrew to Mr. William Hyde. Conveyance in fee of a plot of land on Chestergate.

1898, Aug.29 Agreement on conditions of sale between Alfred Herbert Pownall and Charles Clay.

Plan of land belonging to Mr. W.J. Taaffe showing adjoining property as owned by Derbyshire, Cash

and Jones.

6			
1898,	0ct.8	Reclamation by J.W. Taaffe of all the land he owns, with plan.	
1897,	Feb.24	Conveyance by John Harris to Wm. Hyde of part of the land Mr. Harris rents on Chestergate. (2 copies)	
1876,	Oct.2	Conveyance of the above land from Ann Andrews to John Harris.	
1878,	Mar.28	Mr.John Harris to Mr.Henry Ormesher. Conveyance of land on Chestergate. This seems to be the same land mentioned in the above 2 documents.	B/UU/6/12
1905		Envelope - Way lease agreement re wire attachment to No.128 Chestergate.	
			B/UU/5/30
		Bundle of papers concerning Chestergate Hat Manufacturers and Mr.J.Cash about 138, Chestergate.	× +:
1910		0.S. Plan of Stockport	
1927		Register of local land charges. Receipt for 5/- from Hanbury, Whitting & Ingle for an official search re 134, 136, 138 and 140, Chestergate.	ĭ
1910		Abstract of the title of the trustees and the will of Mr.James Cash deceased to freehold Hereditaments situate in Chestergate, Stockport in the County of Chester.	
1927,	0 ct. 19	Cash to the Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co.Ltd., Apportionment Account.	
1927		Report of the investigation of the title of Mr. Joseph Cash to Freehold Property known as No. 138, Chestergat	
1927,	June 30	J.Cash to Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co.Ltd., re 138, Chestergate. Requisitions on title and Vendor replies thereto.	
1927		Continuation Abstract of the title of Mr.Joseph Cash to freehold premises situate at Chestergate.	
1927,	June 16	Receipt for £167 deposit for purchase of 138, Chestergate from J. Cash.	B/UU/5/25
1927		Abstract of the title of Mr. Walter Wheelton to Freehold premises Nos. 146 and 148, Chestergate.	

1927, Sept.10	Application for an Official Search Ender the land charges Act 1925 by W.Wheelton and Thomas Geoffrey Bell in respect of one transaction of 146 and 148, Chestergate.
	Schedule of all dealings concerning 146 and 148 Chestergate 1877-1927.
1927, Sept	Declaration of power of attorney by Louisa Bell.
1925, Nov. 23	Letter from Walter Wheelton to Williams Deacons B_{ank} .
1923, Jan	Official granting of attorney by T.G. Bell to Louisa Bell.
1927, Aug. 13	Particulars and Conditions of Sale of 146 and 148, Chestergate by W.Wheelton to Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co.
1927, Oct.14.	Wheelton to Chestergate Apportionment Account.
1923, Dec.20	Abstract of Mortgage made 20/12/1923 between Wheelton and Henry Derbyshire.
1927, July 8	Insurance Policy.
1870-1910	Schedule of Deeds and Documents relating to premises at Stockport. B/UU/5/23
1927	Statutory Declaration by Mr.Alan Thorp Bell as to the execution of a Discharging Receipt on a Mortgage under a power.
	Jones to Chestergate Hât Manufacturing Co.Ltd., Re 150 and 152 Chestergate, requisitions on title with vendors replies.
1929, Dec.19	Mrs.H.Swain and Another Conveyance to Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co.Ltd. of a chief rent issuing out of freehold hereditatments Nos. 134a, 136, 138 and 140, Chestergate, Stockport.
1930, Jan. 9	Title deeds relating to Freehold Hereditaments in Chestergate (as above) received of Messrs. Hanbury, Whitting and Ingle.
1929, Dec.19	John Charles Boothby's Trustees to the Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co. Bill for Chief Rent.

1929, Dec.12	Contract between trustees of John Charles Boothby,
1929, Dec.19	deceased, and Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co. Letter of receipt for conveyance from Boothby's trustees to Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co.Ltd. B/UU/5/24
1943	Specifications of works required to be done in alterations, additions and repairs at Stockport Warehouse, Chestergate Hat. Mfg. Co.'s Works, King Street West, Stockport. Lease between Chestergate and NAAFI. 2 letters. Schedule of alterations to premises. B/UU/5/26
1927	Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co. to G.Jones Draft Tenancy Agreement of 152, Chestergate. Plan of Chestergate.
1927	Particulars of Sale between George Jones and Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co. with corrections.
1927	As above, signed by George Jones.
1928, Mar.31	Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co. to George Jones. Tenancy agreement of No. 152, Chestergate.
1928, Mar. 31	G.Jones to Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co. Conveyance of Nos. 150 and 152 Chestergate. Unsigned and with ink alterations.
1927, Dec.31	Jones - Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co. re 150 and 152, Chestergate. Requisitions on title and replies.
1928, Mar.29	Requisitions for an official search by Hanbury Whitting and Ingle.
1927	Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co. to George Jones. Tenancy Agreement of No. 152 Chestergate, draft version, no additions.
1927, Nov.19	Letter, Jones to Chestergate Hat Mfg. Co. mentioning the insanitary conditions of 150 and 152 Chestergate and the visit by the Inspector of Nuisances.
1927, Feb. 28	Statement acknowledging that the Midland Bank Ltd. hold certain documents. B/UU/5/29

1884-1951 MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS.

1884-1888	Notices and Engagements.	
	People entering and leaving the Company's (not Christy & .*. probably C.H.M. Co.Ltd.) employ.	
1888-1892	Notices and Engagements.	
	C.H.M. Co. Ltd. ??? Employed and dismissed/resigned.	B/TT/2/5
1918-1919	Correspondence relating to the resignation of Emerson Johnson from C.H. Mfg. Co. and his arranging to work part-time during 1919.	
1918–1919	Correspondence re E. Johnson (Jnr.)'s refusal to take his father's place. (He felt that the Manager of the Factory should have some say in running of the Factory.)	the
1920	Emerson Johnson: Poem to his wife on her seventieth Birthday.	B/SS/6/22
1925–1936	A.E.Johnson. Correspondence relating to his Commission and Tax.	
1930	Reports and correspondence from S.N. Soldi and A.E.Johnston about several schemes to re-organi L.B. & Co. and C.H. Mfg. Co. and have a co-oper production and retail scheme.	
1947-1953	Sales Summaries.	B/SS/6/20
1950-1951	Cash Book Receipts.	B/TT/2/8
n.d.	Catalogue (in East European language).	B/P/3/44
n.d.	Embossed Shop Window Plaque:- "The Chestergate Hat."	B/SS/6/21

1898-1935 MINUTE BOOKS.

1898-1935	Minute Books.
	No. 1 1898-1902 B/SS/4/17
	No. 2 1902-1906 B/ES/4/16
	No. 3 1906-1910 B/SS/4/14
2	No. 4 1910-1913 B/SS/4/15
	No. 5 1913-1923 B/SS/4/12
8.	No. 6 1924-1935 B/SS/4/13
	1898-1946 Company Business:
	Shares Directors Meetings Finance etc.
1898-1954	Share Ledger Register of members etc. enclosed
1909	Copy of the Register of Directors.
1927	Allotment of 10,000 shares to L.B. & Co.
1932	Notice of situation of Registered Office.
1966	Special Resolution placing "Felt Hat" in the Company's title. B/11/1/16
1900	Letter of Enclosure from the Accountants to the Directors of the C.H.M. Co.Ltd. on the loss in 1899 (£1,000 +).
1904	Two documents from the Solicitors concerning C.H.M. Co.Ltd's. action against Singer Mfg.Co.
1904	Chestergate Hat. Mfg. Co. Ltd. v Singer Mfg. Co.
	Statement of claim enclosed copy opinion of Solicitor in the case.
1904	Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co. v Singer Manufacturing Co.

Defence

Singer admit responsibility for the action brought against C.H. Mfg. Co. for using their Hat Binding machines and indemnify them against losses caused by the action including loss of production.

Enclosed a file of letters concerning the autions by Gammons against Battersby's, Singer, C.H. Mfg. Co. and the action of C.H. Mfg. Co. against Singer.

¥0	and my mo morrow or own urbs one abarma prubers	
1904	Gammons v Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co.Ltd.	
	Particulars of breaches of Patent causing the above action,	
c.1899	Licinse to use letters Patent from Gammons & Bracher to Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co.Ltd.	
	to use his patented hat binding machine.	B/NN/1/1
1930-1954	Directors' Attendance Book.	B/RR/5/8
1930-1933	Balance sheets and accounts.	B/UU/6/24
1931-1932	Reports with accounts creditors, debtors, etc.	B/UU/6/25
1899 – 1929	Balance sheets and accounts with summarised accounts:	
	1899–1912 1916–1920 1922–1929	B/UU/6/26
1937, Sept.28	Memorandum and Articles of Association with special resolution dated 28/9/1937.	B/UU/6/16
1940 – 1966	Minute Book of Board Minutes and Ordinary General Meeting minutes.	B/SS/5/9

B/SS/5/9

1899-1951 BALANCE SHEETS AND ACCOUNTS

1899-1951	Balance	Sheets	and	Accounts	1899-1912
-----------	---------	--------	-----	----------	-----------

1912	}		
1913	{		
1914	}		
1915	}		B/RR/5/7
1916-19	28		B/RR/5/1
1916		The state of the s	B/RR/5/7
1917	}		
1918	}		
1919	}		
1920	}		¥6
1921	}		B/RR/5/6
1937-19	38		B/P/5/17
1938			B/RR/3/18
1949			B/SS/6/24
1950	}	14	
1951	} .		B/SS/6/21

1890-1951 MELTON & CO.

1890-1948 Trade Marks 1898-1951 Balance Sheets and Accounts 1898-1921 Miscellaneous Documents 1890-1948 Trade Marks Melton Trade Marks Lapsed. 1922 PARAGUAY 1 C of R (mark combination of P of Wales and Napoleon III arms with the words "Prize Medal Paris Exhibition 1867 ... Melton & Co. Hatters to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales and the late Napoleon the Third... London Trade Mark." 1933 (b) C of R Melton mark. AUSTRIA 1938 C of R Melton mark - words from "Hatters" to "London". 1948 (b) C of R Melton mark, (as amended) 3 BRAZIL (a) 1920 C of R Melton mark (pre-amendment). 0 11 11 (b) 1933 AUSTRIA AND HUNGARY 1920 (a) C of R.L.B. mark (see mem. 689 Austria). (b) Piece of L.B. notepaper with an amended design missing out both the wording (except for the Company's name) and the Prince of Wales' feathers (in favour of a feathered helmet) - enclosed the full Melton mark on silk.

(c) C of R Hungary - mark as amended in 2 (A).

B/RR/5/23

1908

	5	BRAZIL
1905		(a) Diario Official with an ad. for the full Melton mark.
1905		(b) C of R as above (a)
	6	CHILE
1930		(a) C of R full Melton mark.
1920		(b) C of R full Melton mark
19.10		(c) "
1900		(d) "
	7	JAPAN
1918		(a) C of R Melton mark, wording amended
1925		(b) C of Re-registration - with translation.
	8	ARGENTINA
1918		(a) C of R full Melton Mark.
1908		(b) "
1928	18	(c) "
	9	DENMARK
1928		C of Renewal Full Melton mark.
	10	HUNGARY (see also 4)
1928		C of R - words " to the Prince of Wales and the late Napoleon III" and "Honi soit qui mul y ponse" removed and the remainder re-engraved in a more rough and ready way. B/RR/5/23
	11	SWITZERLAND
1938		C of R - full Melton mark.
	12	RUMANIA
1929		C of R "

13	FRANCE

(a) C of R - words altered to read "Hatters to His late Majesty King Edward VII as Prince of Wales 1863."

1928 (b) C of R "

14 CANADA

1933 C of R as amended in item 690-13a

15 GERMANY

1950-1951 (a) Certificate of Maintenance and Renewal should have been 1944)

(b) Certificate of Renewal - full Melton mark

1924 (c) "

1934

1888

1918

1928

16 BRITAIN

(a) Trade Marks Journal - Melton mark reading "Prize Medal Parish Exhibition 1867... Melton Hatters to the Queen to the Prince of Wales and to Napoleon III, 194, Regent Street, London" amended to the form given in item 690-1a.

1898 (b) C of R full Melton mark.

17 U.S.A.

1938 (a) C of Renewal- Melton mark

(b) C of Renewal - full Melton, - words "Trade Mark" with C of R attached.

(c) Copy of the Assignment of the Trade Mark from the Old Melton & Co. to the new Melton & Co. by the U.S. Pat.Office.

B/RR/5/23

18 HOLLAND.

C of Rewnewal - full Melton mark.

19 URUGUAY

C of R - Melton mark as adopted in item 690 -13a.

B/RR/5/23

1917-1954

1917-1928

1898-1966

1918, Oct.28.

meeting minutes.

1898-1951 BALANCE SHEET AND ACCOUNTS

End of years 1898-1911 1916-1920 1922-1929 1949-1951 1912 1913 1914 1915 B/UU/6/27 Blue Folder marked "Melton & Co. Balance Sheets" Enclosed Notice of A.G.M. Melton & Co. 12/6/1952 Directors Report 8 9 Balance Sheet and Accounts " 1951 10 Directors Report 1950 11 Balance Sheet and Accounts 1950 12 1948 13 Directors Report 1946 14 Balance Sheet 1946 15 Directors Report 1945 16 Balance Sheet 1945 17 Directors Report 1944 18 Balance Sheet 1944 19 Directors Report 1942 20 Melton & Co. Balance Sheets for 1940, 1939, 1938, 1937, 1936, 1935, 1934, 1933, 1932, 1931, 1930, 1929, 1928, 1927, 1926, 1925, 1924, 1923, 1922, 1921, 1920, 1919, 1918 and 1917 B/SS/4/8 Balance Sheet and Accounts. 1924-1926 Missing. B/RR/5/1 Miscellaneous Documents. 1898, Aug. 12. Minute Book. 1,2 and 3, Sackville Street, Piccadilly. Board of directors minutes and shareholders'

B/VV/5/35

1898-1909	Regi	ster of members, etc.	B/RR/4/15
1898-1928	Ledge	Register of Members and Share er, Register of Transfers - osed dividend sheets and 2 ectors forms.	B/SS/6/2
1908-1954	of L	randum and Articles of Association incoln Bennett & Co.Ltd. and on & Co.Ltd.,	B/SS/3/1
1915-1933		ces of Forthcoming General ings.	B/UU/6/22
1920-1966	Minu	te Book.	B/SS/5/11
1933-1949	Share	e Certificates Book No.2.	B/SS/6/1
	1890-	-1967 TRESS & CO.	
1890-1967	Trade	e Marks.	
1954-1966	Misce	ellaneous Documents.	
1890-1967	Trade	e Marks.	
1890-1961	Envel	lope Marked "Tress Trade Mark."	
	Damae	ss Marks lapsed Commonwealth - ged by fire May 1963 but possibly ature interest.	
1960	(1)	Letter (unsigned copy) to Mr.J.Lyr in London re renewal or otherwise Australian Trade Marks.	ne of
1960	(2)	Letter from Mr.Lyne to J.L. Wallwoin Stockport instructing to renew Trade Mark.	orth
1959	(3)	Letter to T.M.O.W. instructing not renew Trade Marks.	t to
1959	(4)	Memo D.L.B. to Mrs.Heurne - find cost of renewal.	out
	(5)	T.M.O.A. to Tress, details of rene a of notes at the bottom.	ewal-

1959	(6) Notice of Expiry, Australia.
	(7) Classification of Goods for T.M.Aus.
1960	(8) Letter enclosing (9) explaining extension of deadline.
	(9) Notice of Expiry, Australia.
1967	(10) Notize of Removal from Register-Australia.
1918	(11) C of R "Medals" mark (as 1-10)
1931	(12) C of R " "
1954	(13) Deed of Assignment from the Old Tress & Co. now Ichabod & Co. to the new Tress & Co. of the Trade Marks and goodwill.
1946	(14) C of Rewnewal "Medals" Mark - Australia.
1890	(15) N.2 C of R " " endorsed 1955 with new name.
1945	(16) No.2. Cert. of renewal.
1932	(17) " " "
1954	(18) Deed of Assignment - see (13)
1930–1954	Envelope marked "Tress Trade Marks Lapsed, Gt.Britain and Eire. Damaged by fire May 1963 but possibly of future interest" containing
	BRITAIN
1944	(1) Notice of Renewal (Nos. 511572-74)
1930	(2) " "Advertisement of mark (2). "Safari".
1930	(3) Notice of Advertisement of No. 511573 "Brassie"
1930	(4) Notice of Advertisement of 511574 ?
1944	(5) Notice of renewal of No.509910 "Putta".
1930	(6) " " Advertisement " "
1943	(7) " " Renewal of No.508477 "Seeflex" (?) and of No. 508478 "Conflex."

	EIRE	
1934	(8) Eire - C of R for "Medals device."	
1955	(9) Notice of Registration of two Trade Marks.	
1954	(10) Deed of Assignment between the new Tress & Co.Ltd. (since 31-7-1954) and the old Tress & Co.Ltd. (calling itself Ichabod Ltd. since the same date) transferring the goodwill and the "Medals" and "Lombard" marks.	
1944	(11) Renewal of "Lombard" device - receipted bill from solicitors.	
	(12) Letter of enclosure for (11)	
1931	(13) Letter of enclosure for (13)	
1931	(14) C of R. "Lombard London" device.	
		B/NN/1/1
1944	BRITAIN	
	(15) Notice of Renewal of "Lombard" device.	
1930	(16) Notice of Advertisement of "Lombard" device.	
1944	(17) " Renewal of "Melolyte" Trade mark.	
1931	(18) " " Advertisement " "	ware a secretar as the true
		B/NN/1/1
	1954-1966 Miscellaneous documents.	
1954 - c 1959	Tress & Co.Ltd. Register of Members Secretaries Directors	
	Shares	
1954 ?	Tress & Co.Ltd. & Scotts Ltd. Share Certificates.	
1954	Register of Directors Holdings & Interest.	
1966, Dec.30	3 copies of Tress & Co.Ltd. Special Resolution that the Company name be changed to Tress & Co. (Felt Hat) Ltd.	
	\\	B/Ww/2/32

1954-1955	Cash Receipts. Oct. 1954-Sept.1955.	B/SS/2/10
1954-1966	Minute Book - Enclosed certificate of Incorporation.	B/SS/5/22
1956	Petty Cash Vouchers - July 1956.	B/PP/6/19
1956-1959	Export Cash Receipt.	B/WW/1/2
1957-1958	Sample sent to other firms.	B/RR/6/21
1958	Copy letter Book Jan. 1958-Aug.1958.	B/RR/6/20
1958	Duplicates. Orders returned by Tress & Co. because of faults.	B/RR/5/9
1958–1959	Duplicates, Orders returned by Tress & Co. because of fault:	B/RR/5/9
1958, Jan 1959, Nov.	Miscellaneous general correspondence. Tress & Co.	B/JJ/3/27
1958, Aug Nov.	H.Plumbley - Letter Book. Memos, orders and letters. Tress & Co.	B/RR/5/11
1959. Mar Sep.	Mr.H.Plumbley of Tress & Co. Duplicate letter, Memo and Order book.	B/RR/5/9
1958	Stock Book, Soft Felt Dept.	B/SS/5/22
1958	Stock Book Cap. Straw Depts.	B/SS/5/22
1958–1959	Copy Metter Book, Tress & Co.Ltd. 6/11/1958 - 6/3/1959	B/RR/6/17
1959	Order Forms and invoices to and from Tress & Co.	B/PP/7/2-4
Nov.1959	Tress Gent. Invoices for Nov. 1959.	B/SS/2/4

1890-1963 SCOTT'S LTD.

1890-1950	Memorandum and Articles of Association.	B/RR/4/4
1890, Nov.4	Memorandum and Articles of Association.	B/VV/2/18
1890-1944	Minute Book.	B/RR/4/5
1898-1954	Register of Members or Share Ledger.	B/WW/2/27
1898-1956	Register of Transfers and Probates. P. + 1 Shares. P. + 2 Debentures.	B/WW/2/33
1922-1954	Seal Book.	B/RR/4/6
1930-1956	Share Certificates.	B/RR/4/7
1934–1936	Order Book - Scottish hats (by name) so probably Scott's Ltd.	B/P/5/43
1935–1952	Balance Sheet & P/L Accounts, 1935, 1937-1939, 1942-1945, 1948-1952.	B/R/2/33
c. 1935	"Scott's, the Hatters" Booklet.	B/WW/3/18
1890-1959		
1936, Dec. 1937, Nov. 1938, July-Oct. 1938, Dec.19	Correspondence with Scott's of Bond Street.	B/VV/5/31
1951-1953	Standard Costs 1951-1952 and 1952-1953 Scott's Ltd., (?)	B/SS/1/7
1952	Newspaper cutting re: replacement pf horse-drawn delivery coach of Scotts of Bond St. by a motor drawn delivery van.	в/Р/3/50
1952-1954	Scott's of Bond Street	
1952, FebDec.	Correspondence.	
1952, Aug.28	Memo. Ladies Trade - C. & Co. & Scott's	
1953, Apl.2	Memo. re proposed sale of share capital of Scott's to C & Co.	
1954, Jan.1.	Memo re acquisition by C. & Co. of the whole of the share capital of Scott's Ltd.	B/P/5/19

1952-1959	Directo	ors Attendance Book.	
	CONSTRUCTION CO. (1997)	rcel marked Scott's Ltd., London. 1964	B/RR/4/6
1953, Jan.29	~ Notes r	re: Scott's premises.	B/P/5/48
1953, July 15		ntial letter to G. C-M. from ? re: Bond Street property.	B/P/3/50
1958-1959		ondence concerning the insurant of Scott & Co.	nce B/RR/4/8
1963, Dec.31	Stock S	heets, Scott's Ltd.	B/JJ/5/39
n.d.	Books o	f Scott's Felt samples.	B/PP/6/16
n.d.	Scott's	Hat Catalogues.	B/JJ/5/4
1912-1939 1912-1928	Christy	& CO. ATHLETIC AND SOCIAL & Co. Athletic & Social Club cluding	
1912		cluding Athletic Club 1912 - member	shin card
		ith list of cricket features.	
1927	, ,	rice list from H.B. Ashton fo quipment.	r Cricket
1926	(3) T	ennis Selection Report 1926	}
1928	(4) A	.G.M. Agenda	{
	(5) A	mendments to Rules	In Folder
1925	(6) s	ecretary's Report) Folder
1926	(7)		{ *
	(8) R	ules	{
1927	(9) A	.G.M. Agenda.	B/RR/4/8
1919-1926	Christy	& Co. Athletic Club Accounts	B/PP/6/1

1919-1925	Minutes of the Reconstituted Christy & Co. Athletic Club. B/RR/5/10
1921-1927	Christy's Athletic & Social Club Correspondence. B/RR/4/17
1922-1925	Membership Book. Christy's H. & S.C.
	Season 1922 - Playing Members - Honorary Members List of full Members Honorary Members Special Lists of those under 18. B/RR/2/23
1923-1925	Box File
1939	containing (1) A.G. Spalding & Bros. Ltd. Cricket Equipment Cat. (2 copies).
1924	(2) Envelope full of receipts etc.
1924	(3) A few loose receipts.
1923	(4) Notice re Heaton Norris Cricket Club Annual Gala.
	with
	(5) Pencil notes on arrangements (for gala?)
1924-1925	(6) Tyldesley & Holbrook (Sports Outfitters) Winter Catalogue.
	(7) A.G. Spalding - Athletic Goods Catalogue.
1925	(8) Tyldesley & Holbrook - Summer Catalogue
1925	(9) Alec Watson Ltd., Summer Catalogue.
1924	(10) S. Harrison Catalogue.
1910-1923	(11) Receipts issued by C. & Co., A. & S.C.
	(12) List of Ironmongers.
1924	(13) Garden Fete, Treasurers Note Book.
1939	(14) Bundle of Christy & Co., correspondence, etc.
1924	(18) 16 Programmes for Garden Fete.

1924

- (19) Secretary's Order Book for Spalding equipment (unused).
- (20) "The Dura Hard Tennis Court."
- (21) Secretary Notice supplied by Spalding's (unused).
- (22) Letter from Spalding's.

B/PP/7/9

1925

Photographs of a Striped Pavilion with, in front of it

- (1) 6 Lady Tennis Players (Calf Length skirts).
- (2) A Cricket Team.
- (3) Another Cricket Team.
- (4) 6 Lady Tennis Players (as before) with identical Blazers displaying a monogram compounded of two "C's" and 1 "A".
- (5) 8 Male Tennis Players, 2 displaying similar blazers to those worn by the above. (not in front of the pavilion).
- (6) A cup with a placard in front saying
 "Won by STOCKPORT JULY 18th 1925," between
 "B" and "STOCKPORT" the inscription "C. &
 Co.Ltd." has been photographically
 introduced.

 B/RR/2/22

1912-1959

BRITISH FELT HAT MANUFACTURERS FEDERATION.

1912-1926

Miscellaneous documents include:

- 1912, Oct. Joint Meeting resolution re employers right to decide how apprentices should be employed.
- 1921 Sample discounts.
- 1922 Comments on unemployment benefit.
- 1923 Safeguarding of industries
- 1925 (against imported goods).

B/P/5/20

1914–1935	Letters, memos etc., Sec. B.F.H.M.F. to C. & Co. Mainly re prices, wages, flat rate and bonus and copy correspondence with Hatters' Union, 1918, June 12. Questionnaire as to number of persons employed, May 1914, at present joined	
	the Army etc.	B/P/5/20
1920-1928	General Meeting and Executive Meeting minutes.	
1926, June 21	Stockport and District Hat Manufacturers meeting minutes (re prices).	B/P/5/21
1921-1926	Resolutions, memos, correspondence re minimum prices, etc.	B/P/5/22
1922-1943	B.F.H.M.F. and war measures. Correspondence, minutes, statement of accounts, fur prices, outline of proposed scheme for concentration	
	of production, firewatching.	B/P/5/22
1929, June- July	Correspondence re newspaper scheme for advertising British Felt Hats.	B/P/5/22
1936, 1938, 1939.	Return showing quantities and value of felt hat forms and bodies in cone shape imported into Gt. Britain.	B/JJ/5/3
1938, Feb.	Census of production in the Northern and Warwickshire areas for 1927-1936.	B/VV/4/33
1943-1947	War measures - circulars, reports, etc.	B/P/5/23
1946-1956	Correspondence between Christy & Co., B.F.H.M.F. and the Union re overtime, holidays, wage rates, etc.	B/P/5/24
1946-1948	Reports, correspondence etc. re export drive.	B/P/3/37
1948, July 19	Circular to Hat Manufacturers re ruling on payment of carriage on goods sent by passenger train.	B/ww/4/6
1949, Sep.15	Report of a meeting of a Sub-Committee of the Joint Technical Committee held at Christy & Co.'s works re rate fixing machinery.	B/VV/5/31

1950, Dec. 1955, Dec.	Correspondence reports etc. (includes European Hat Ind. Association, 3rd Anniversary Conference Timetable Polace Hatel Burton 1.3 Sep 1957)	ce
	Timetable, Palace Hotel, Buxton, 1-3 Sep. 1953)	B/JJ/3/28
1951, Jan 1957, Nov.	Advertising Men's Hat Promotion Ltd. Minutes of Board of Directors.	B/JJ/3/34
1951, Jan 1957, Feb.	General Meeting, minutes.	B/JJ/3/30
1951, Jan. 1954, Oct. 1957, Jan.	Miscellaneous documents re Cost of Living Bonus; Holiday pay; Comp.agreement 1951; minutes, Joint Meeting etc.	B/JJ/3/32
1951, Feb 1952, Aug.	Notes, correspondence, minutes, etc. re Cost of Living Bonus Claim 1950-1951.	B/JJ/3/31
1951, May 1955, Nov.	Men's fur felt hat section - correspondence, minutes, etc. re revision of selling prices.	B/JJ/3/33
1951, June, 1957, Nov.	Disputes Committee Correspondence, reports.	B/JJ/3/31
1951-1956	Ladies Fur Felt Hats Section. Miscellaneous documents include:	
	1951, Mar. 13. Report of Joint Meeting with South of England Hat Federation.	
	1952, Apl.29. Minutes of General Meeting.	
	1955, Nov. 22. Memo re joint Millinery publi	leity. B/JJ/3/34
1952, May - June	Correspondence with local M.P.'S re headwear and the "D" Scheme purchase tax.	в/ЈЈ/3/34
1953, March, July.	Correspondence with Sec., Felt Hatters and Trimmers Union.	в/ЈЈ/3/31
1953, July 1957, Dec.	Executive Committee, Minutes.	B/JJ/3/30

1953	Joint Technical SubCommittee.	
	Union Labour (Northern) Agreement Report of a Joint Subs. Committee meeting 1953, Oct. 20; 1954, Dec.8.	B/JJ/3/33
1953-1956	Fur Hat and Hoods Section.	
	1953, Sept.11 Report 1956, Jan. 5 Minutes n.d. Pool Account, fur hoods.	B/JJ/3/34
1956, Apl. 1957, Jan.	Union Labour (Northern) Section- memos, correspondence, minutes.	
,,,,,		B/JJ/3/33
1956, May - 1957, Apl.	Holiday pay agreement.	B/JJ/3/31
1956, July- Sept.	Correspondence re European Hat Manufacturers conference at Burgenstock, Switzerland, 10 Sept. 1956.	B/JJ/3/28
1956, Oct. 1957, Nov.	European Free Trade Zone- Correspondence, circulars, etc.	B/JJ/3 ¹ 29
1957, Jan. Dec.	General file Correspondence, reports, memos, objects of Association and Constitution, Ann. Report 1956, Income and Expenditure Account 1956.	B/JJ/3/29
1957	Golden Jubilee	
	n.d. Memo to outline policy, report progress etc. List of presidents.	i ,
	1947, Oct.28. List of members.	
	1907, Oct.28. Photocopy minutes of meeting at the Albert Hotel, Manchester when amalgamation was agreed upon, object "to maintain free labour as at present existent."	
	1907, Dec.18. Photocopy, Terms of settlement in recent Nat. dispute.	B/P/5/24
		D/F/5/24

1957, Dec 1959, July.	1957, Dec.31. Inc. and Expend. Account.
1,,,,, 0423.	1958. Nov.25. Minutes of Exec. Committee.
	1958, Aug. 31. Secretary's Report.
	1958, Aug.31. Summary of receipts and payments, Hat Export Group.
	1959, Jan.13; Reports of meetings of Apl.28; (Millinery) Wool Hood
	July.14. Manufacturers.
	1959, Feb. 17. Minute of Annual General Meeting.
	1959, May 12 Fur Hat and Hood Section. Minutes of meeting of members.
	1959, July 2 Manchester & Salford Dist., Advisory Committee, minutes.
	B/JJ/2/43
1958, Jan 1960, Sep.	Hat Industry Export Group Correspondence, News bulletins, minutes. B/WW/2/9
1958, Jan 1959, Nov.	Correspondence J.C-M. & I.J.Fisher & Co.Ltd., Northern Ireland re supply of Men's Chamois Capelines, Function of B.F.H.M.F., trade in proposed European Free Trade Community. B/JJ/2/41
	1915-1958 NORMAN PHILLIPS & CO.
	17()-17)6 NOBIRE THEMSES & CO.
1915-1966	Minute Book. Enclosed- Certificate of Incorporation of the above Company. A copy of correspondence connected with the resignation of Norman Phillips (1929). B/SS/5/10
1918-1955	Share Certificates, Book No.2.
D 1000	Register of Members & Share Ledger. Register
1915-1927	of Transfer. B/WW/3/3
1926-1933	Balance Sheet for 1925, 1926, 1928-1933. B/UU/6/23

1916-1919 JOHN THORPE & CO. 1916-1919 Thorpe. John & Co.Ltd. Ledger Pages 1-45 and binding missing. B/PP/7/6 1919-1923 WORLD WAR I 1919, Apl.26 Memorial Service for the employees of Christy & Co. Stockport. B/VV/5/32 1919-1923 Order of Service for unveiling of the War Memorial- Messrs. Christy & Co.Ltd., Stockport (3 copies). 1919 Memorial Service for Employees of Messrs. Christy & Co.Ltd., Stockport, who have fallen in the war. (under 150th Anniv.) B/RR/2/24 1921-1963 THE FELTMAKERS' COMPANY. 1921 Booklet: The Company & Fellowship of B/VV/5/32 Cappers and Feltmakers. 1921-1957 Miscellaneous documents include: 1921 Brief history of the Company of Cappers and feltmakers, Coventry. Two letters, clerk of the Company 1944 Mar./ to J.C.M. re his election on the Livery of the Company. Apl.

1945, Sep. "Hatmaking throughout 8 reigns."

House of Christy. From the Hatters Gazette.

1946- List of the Court. 1947

1946, 1947, 1949-1954, 1957. Banquet menus.

1947, July. Printed Proceedings of the Court of the Feltmakers Company.

1954 Booklet, "The Millinery of the City of London."

1957. Memo re S.A. Williamson's resignation oct.4.

B/P/5/25

1953, July	Worshipful Co. of Feltmakers of London: Address of congratulations to Queen Elizabeth and assurance of loyalty, etc.	
1953, Oct.16	Letter to Earl of Scarborough to submit address for presentation to Her Majesty.	
1953, Nov.2	Letter from Home Office re: receipt of above and H. M's. thanks for expressions of loyalty and devotion it contained.	B/WW/1/4
1953-1955	Hall family connection. Miscellaneous correspondence and notes.	
	Also Court Agenda, 1952, July 7.	B/P/4/12
c 1954	Craft membership into leaflets.	B/P/5/26
1955–1963	1954, Sep.24. Cutting S. Adv., re presentation to journeymen of craft membership certificates.	
	1955-1963 Menu, table plan, Master's Dinner, Ladies Festival Banquet, etc.	
	1958, July 14 Court Agenda.	
	1955, 1956, 1959. Income and Expenditure Account.	
	1960, 1962. Macham's Charity-King's Gift- Mills McKay Memorial Fund. Distribution: (List of names, Sto. area)	B/P/5/27
		-1-121-1
	Miscellaneous General Correspondence.	
1958, Jan 1959, Mar.	Includes Livery Lists, 1956, 1955/1954.	B/JJ/4/22
	1923 150th ANNIVERSARY	
1923	Three Booklets - "150 years of Hat Making." Christy & Co.,	B/VV/5/32

1931-1956. BLAKEY & CO. OF TORONTO.

0.00		
1933 June, 30.	Report and Accounts 1933 with correspondence re same.	
1931-1937	Report and Accounts, June 1931/1932/1934-1937.	
1940-1941	War damage to property, Government Compensation scheme; form of claim includes correspondence re damage to 35, Gracechurch Street.	B/PP/5/7
1940-1945	Blakey Shipping.	
	1940-1945. Trading figures, Blakey & Co.Ltd., Toronto, Canada.	
	1945, May 4. Copy letter to W.K.B., Toronto, re remaking damaged boxes and deliveries, (incomplete).	B/P/3/38
1942-1943	Annual Accounts and Report by Price, Waterhouse & Co., Chartered Accountants, Toronto.	B/JJ/4/28
1949, Oct	Blakey & Co.Ltd., Toronto, Agents.	
1959, Nov.	Letters to Christy & Co.,	B/JJ/4/2
1950, Jan 1958, Oct.	Blakey & Co.Ltd., Toronto, Agents. Half yearly accounts.	B/JJ/4/3
1956	Article from "Men's Wear" of Canada re Blakey's 50 years with Christy's.	B/VV/4/33
	1933-1966. PEARSON-SAYERS LTD., (FORMERLY A.W. KNAPP.)	
1933–1960	Register: Applications and Allotments. Reg. of Directors Reg. of Members. Transfers Annual List Debentures	
	Mortgages	B/SS/5/16

1933, Nov	Minute Book (until 1956, was A.W.Knapp	W.
1959, Dec.	& Co.)	B/WW/2/28
1954-1960	Private Ledger	¥/SS/3/18
1955-1960	Purchase Ledger	B/SS/3/19
1955-1960	Sales Ledger.	
1955-1960	Cash Book	B/SS/3/17
1955-1960	Purchase Day Book.	B/SS/3/18
1960	Sales Day Book	B/SS/3/18
1960-1966	Minute Book.	B/SS/6/1
	1934-1939. PEEL & CO.	
1934 – 1 9 37	Miscellaneous documents.	
1936-1939	Miscellaneous correspondence re sub- letting of 7, Cross Street, Manchester.	
1934	Note Book with enclosed: Parts of a Stock Register.	B/WW/3/18
1934	23 copies of Peel & Co. (Hatters)Ltd., Memorandum and Articles of Association.	B/WW/3/7-8
1934-1935	Invoices	B/WW/1/7
1934-1935	Cheque stubs. 2 sets.	B/WW/2/13
1934-1935	Summary of Sales Addressed to Christy & Co., Bermondsey.	B/WW/2/25
1934-1935	Bank Statements.	B/WW/3/18
1934-1935	Order Book.	B/WW/3/24
1934–1936	File of correspondence to and from Peel & Co. (Hatters) Ltd.,	B/WW/3/10
1934-1935	Stubs of receipts of payments to Peel & Co.	B/WW/3/9

1934-1936	Parcel Book No.12, Peel & Co. 7, Cross Street, Manchester.	B/WW/3/9
1071 1076		150 380 750
1934-1936	General Cash Book.	B/VV/4/16
1934-1935	Petty Cash Book.	B/WW/3/11
1935 -19 37	Book of Stubs and unused Pay In slips for Peel & Co. to the District Bank Ltd., Heaviley.	
		B/RR/4/6
1935-1936	Private and Bought ledger virtually unused.	B/RR/5/22
1935-1936	Parcel Post Book. Book of parcel postage certificates, unregistered mail.	B/RR/6/23
1935	Sales Ledger. Probably Peel & Co.	B/VV/4/35
1934	Consignment notes for the carriage of merchandise.	B/RR/2/26
1935, June 30	Balance Sheet & Accounts.	B/R/2/33
1935	Envelope containing 2 copies of "The Appeal of a Good Hat." by Peel & Co. (Hatters).	
	1 copy of Boott's "The Hatters".	
	1 copy of "Are Hatters Really Mad ?" by Peel & Co. addressed to J.A.Christie- Miller.	
		B/WW/3/11
1936	Insurance Policies for Fire, Plate Glass, Workmen's Compensation.	
	*Orkmen's Compensation.	B/WW/2/26
1936	Telephone Bill	B/WW/2/26
1936-1939	Miscellaneous correspondence etc., re sub- letting of 7, Cross Street, Manchester to National Milk Bars Ltd., (File No. 23).	B/P/3/4
1936	Letter relating to receipt of Lease to 7, Cross Street.	B/WW/3/12

1937

M. & R.W. Griffiths and others to National Milk Bars (Direct T.T. Suppliers) Ltd., Deed relating to property No. 7, Cross Street, Manchester. (Peel & Co. & Christy & Co. are mentioned).

B/WW/3/12

1939

Letter - re 7, Cross Street, Manchester. Acknowledgement of receipt of Deed. (Peel & Co.)

B/WW/3/13

1939-1953 WORLD WAR TWO.

1939-1953

Miscellaneous documents re amalgamations and pooling of hatting resources, includes Lincoln Bennett and subsidiaries.

B/JJ/5/37

1939-1946

Miscellaneous documents. Some correspondence and printed items.

1939, Feb. 2 and

Notes on Chamber of Commerce lectures on air raid precautions in factory and workshop.

1940-1946

Command papers, orders, leaflets - A.R.P. in industry; aims, etc. of Export Council; Purchase Tax; working after the siren; concentration of production; fire prevention; business premises; war damage; rationing; rules etc. of Central Concentration Association for the wool textile industry; dye-stuffs; reconstruction of industry; control of employment; Address by Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour, "Reinstatement in Civil Employment Act 1944," release and resettlement; registration of disabled persons.

B/P/5/27

1940. Feb .- Aug.

Correspondence re- applications for deferment of military service for three employees.

E.W. Percival, Jerome Bowick and - Brooks.

B/P/5/28

1940-1941

Maintenance Account, Process materials, additions to Plant and Joiners and Mechanics wages.

	Note on inside cover: 8/4/1940 Z-10 Air Raid Shelters Z-11 Blackout and Fire etc. (all except Air Raid Shelters and Decontamination and First Aid. Z-12 Decontamination and First Aid Station Z-13 A.R.P. (all branches) (from w.e. 4/1/41) in ink.	B/WW/1/4
1940-1944	Folder marked "(9) C.L.B." containing:	
1944	(1) Preamble and Basic Principles of Proposed Pool, H. McA. 21/4/1944.	
n.d.	(2) Draft Agreement between Christy & Co. and Lincoln Bennett & Co.	
1940, Aug. 17	(3) Letter to Charles (Waterfield C-M.) from S.C-M. in Nantwich - criticism of merger proposals.	B/VV/4/28
1940-1945	Orders. Factory copies with details of material etc., required.	B/VV/5/9
1941	Blue Exercise Book -	
	A few pages used relating to National Savings - Forms enclosed at the back of the book.	B/RR/2/23
1942	Miscellaneous documents re concentration of industry, quota restrictions, price control, hat exports, etc.	В/Р/5/29
1942, JanAug.	Correspondence, memos, etc. re concentration of production by the grouping of the Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co. with Christy & Co.Ltd.	B/P/4/3
1942, July 17	Agreement for concentration of business between Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co.Ltd. and Christy & Co.Ltd.	B/JJ/4/42
1942-1944	Miscellaneous documents re pooling of interests, for five years, with Lincoln Bennett & Co.Ltd., whose subsidiary, Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co. has been concentrated with Christy & Co. at Stockport since 17 July, 1942.	B/P/4/3
1942-1949	Correspondence, etc. re issue of coupons to acquire rationed cloth to be used for export.	в/ЈЈ/2/20

1943	Correspondence and figures connected with fire watching.		
1		B/RR/2/23	
1944	Miscellaneous documents re proposed pooling agreement between Christy & Co. and Lincoln Bennett, including its wholly owned subsidis Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co.	гу, В/JJ/2/24	
1944, Feb Apl.	Miscellaneous documents re case brought against Christy & Co. under Goods and Pervices (Price Control) Act, 1941.	B/WW/4/36	
1944, Feb 1945, Jan.	Miscellaneous documents re price regulation.	B/WW/4/7	
1944, Apl.	Three documents re proposed pooling of profits, Christy & Co. and Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co.	B/P/4/3	
1944, Sep. 1946, Feb.	Correspondence with Sir Arnold Gridley, MP. re prevention of waste in Govt. Depts. and with the ministry of supply re hats for demobilized forces.	B/P/3/4	
	1943-1962. BRITISH HAT AND ALLIED FELTMAKERS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION.		
1943-1962	B.H.A.F. Research Association, Stanley House Fairfield, Miscellaneous documents include:		
	1950, Sep.19. Opening brochure and descriptive catalogue of exhibits.		
:	1962, Oct.3-5. Reports of discussions at a meeting of the European Hat Manufacturers Association.		
	1952, Jan. Bye-laws.		
	1946, ? Memorandum re police of Association etc.,	B/P/5/30	TAN DEPOSIT
1946, Mar.28	"Research and the Smaller Firm," Conference Paper.	B/VV/5/32	
1946–1948	Research re carrotting and a substitute material to replace leather hat bands.	в/Р/5/30	

1946-1954	Reports, balance sheets, correspondence, memoranda include:	
	1948 Bulletin Vo.1.No.1. "Launching of the Association, Secretary's Report."	
	n.d. Schedule of accommodation, Stanley House, Audenshaw.	
*	1952, Mar. 19. Case for renewal of grant from the Industrial Grants Committee. Reply from Dept., of Scientific and Industrial Research.	
	1951, Sept. Report of a conference between Chairmen and Directors of Research Association and the Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 22/6/51.	
		B/P/5/32
1947, July- 1961, Dec.	Reports, correspondence, etc.	B/P/5/31
1948-1961	1948, 1950-1958, Reports.	
	1948, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1955, 1957-1961, Annual Accounts.	B/P/5/33,
1948-1960	1951-1953, 1957-1960, Minutes and reports.	
	1948-1949, 1951-1952, Printed reports.	
E)	1956, June. Bulletin Vol.9 No.2.	B/P/5/35,
1952	Miscellaneous documents include:	
	Correspondence; reports; minutes; bye-laws; rules; printed memorandum of Articles of Association.	B/P/4/9
1953, June	"Target, (the monthly Bulleting on productivity) Research results in the Feltmaking Industry."	
100 E	Research by the B.H. & A.F.R.A.	B/WW/2/2
1956-1957	Correspondence; reports; circulars, etc.,	B/JJ/2/15

Joint research Committee with the Unions, agenda, notes, minutes.

B/JJ/2/45

1957, Nov.-1959, Oct.

1957-1959	Council meeting minutes: 1957 May 29 1958 Jan, May, July, Oct. 1959 Jan. Oct, Nov.	
	Bulletins (printed):	
	1958 Mar. Sept. Dec. 1959 Mar.	
	Miscellaneous Reports.	B/JJ/2/44
		, , , , ,
	1944-1966. HENRY HEATH LTD.	
1944-1951	File containing memorandum and Articles of Association, various agreements, notes re	
	policy and correspondence.	B/SS/6/17
1944-1966	Minute Book.	B/SS/5/8
336	Trade Marks lapsed G.B. Damaged by Fire, May 1963.	3.277
1949 1948	(1) Certificate of renewal (No. 420410) (2) " (No. 549898)	
1951	Assignment of Trade Marks from H.H.Ltd., to H.H. (Wholesale)Ltd.,	
,59 -	40 UK.	2.04/1/
	1 Australia - document stamped. 2. Canada - 1 document attached. 2 U.S.A 2 documents relating to	
	1 Columbia those attached.	B/NN/1/1
1950, Nov.	Hat Catalogue.	B/JJ/4/39
1950-1951	Ladies Accounts. G. Hooper	
	H.W. Davies G. Heins.	e med d
1952, Nov.11	Balance Sheet and Accounts.	B/SS/6/21
1951-1954	Directors Attendance Book.	B/SS/5/14

1054_1050	House Hough (Malanda) IA3 (7 Process St	
1954-1958	Henry Heath (Wholesale) Ltd., 63, Brewer St., London, W.1. Correspondence file.	
		B/JJ/2/27
1950-1959	Export Invoices Enclosed:	
1959	Lloyds insurance of L.B. & Co. goods in transi London - New York.	t,
		B/KK/1/8
1956-1958	Sundry Debtors and Sales Ledger.	B/SS/4/20
1957, Jan 1958, Aug.	Advice notes of samples despatched and credit notes of samples received.	B/JJ/2/19
n.d.	5. Hat Catalogues.	B/VV/5/33
9	1946-1948. WAR MEMORIAL AND 175th ANNIVERSARY.	
1946-1948	1946-1948. News Cuttings; notes; luncheon menus etc. re 175th Anniversary Celebrations.	
	1946, Dec.3. Copy of Evening Chronicle. Contains article on hatting, mentions Christy's.	
*	1947, Nov.27. Shepherdson's estimate for making War Memorial Tablet.	
	n.d. Proceedings at unveiling.	B/P/5/37
1948, MarApr.	Letters and telegrams of congratulations on 175th Anniversary.	B/P/5/37
1948	Correspondence relating to invitations to 175th Anniversary Party.	B/VV/4/21
1948	Souvenirs of 175th Anniversary.	B/SS/6/10
c.1948	"One Hundred and Seventy-five years in the House of Christy," by Arthur Sadley.	B/SS/6/23
338	1951-1961. SALGO-SAYER.	
1951-1961	Applications and Allotments. Register of Memers and Share Ledger. Register of Transfers. Registers of Directors or Managers. Annual List & Summary.	
a .	Register of Bonds & Mortgages (Including Debentures).	B/SS/5/12

1953-1959. MYXOMATOSIS AND THE RABBIT QUESTION.

1953, Nov	Board of Trade.	
1956, June.	Case for survival of wild rabbit.	B/JJ/2/12
1954 – 19 5 6	Myxomatosis and subsequent shortage of rabbit fur. News cuttings, letters, et	c. B/WW/4/7
1955–1957	Correspondence with J.Wentworth Day re campaign against extermination of rabbits surviving myxomatosis.	
	1955, Oct 1956, July 1956, July - 1957, Dec.	B/JJ/2/13
	2 Files.	B/JJ/2/14
1958, Nov 1959, Mar.	Correspondence re rabbit clearance and possibility of rabbit clearance societies providing a source of supply for skins.	B/JJ/2/46
	1954-1964. SAYER AND SAYER.	
1954-1960	Sayer & Sayer (?) Minor Purchases, Bad Debts. etc.	B/SS/5/18
1955-1959	Outworkers Purchases Day Book.	B/SS/5/18
1956-1959	Purchases Day Book. Jan. 1956- Sept. 1959.	B/SS/5/19
1957	Sales Day Book.	
1958	Jan. 1957- Dec. 1957 and Jan. 1958- Dec. 1958.	B/SS/5/19 B/SS/5/20
1958-1959	Petty Cash Book. Jan. 1958 July 1959.	B/SS/5/19
1959, May - Dec.	Sayer & Sayer, tie manufacturers, London. (Subsidiary of Christy & Co.)	
	Memo on commitments and planning 1960.	
	Correspondence.	B/JJ/3/27
1959-1960	Purchases.	B/SS/5/20
1959-1960	Sales Day Book, Jan. 1959-Sept. 1960.	B/SS/5/18

1960	Sales Day Book. B/SS/5/20	
1960	Outworkers Purchases Day Book. B/SS/5/21	
1961	Stocktaking & Stock Sheets, 31 Dec. 1961.	
1962	Stocktaking - 31 Dec. B/NN/1/16	
9	1957-1961. EUROPEAN HAT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION.	
1957, Sep 1958, Nov.	Correspondence and reports. B/JJ/2/4	
	File No.3 labelled "European meeting, General Arrangements."	
	1957. Nov 1958, Sep. Correspondence; Agenda; draft for J.C-M's Speech, House of Commons, 24/9/1958.	
	B/JJ/2/6	
1958	Annual Meeting - London. President's address. B/JJ/2/4	
	Programme, List of delegates; reports. B/JJ/2/8	
	Annual meeting in London, 23-25 Sept. Three files of miscellaneous documents; correspondence, reports, etc.	
	File No.1. Labelled "European meeting, Attendance."	
	1958, Mar Sep. Correspondence re attendance of delegates.	
	File No. 2. President's report. Correspondence.	
n n	File No.3. Labelled "European meetings, fur situation."	
	1958, Feb1959, Mar. Correspondence re fur situation after myxomatosis.	
	B/JJ/2/7	
	Three files of miscellaneous documents, correspondence, reports, etc.	
	Autor to the second to the sec	

File No.2. Labelled "European Meeting, 25 Sept. Business Meeting." 1957. Correspondence and minutes of meeting at Vienna 21/9/1957; Sec. Gen's. Report.

1958, Sept.25. Sec.-Gen's. report; minutes of General Meeting.

File No.2. Labelled "European Meeting, Permanent Executive Committee."

1957, Oct.1958, Sep. Correspondence etc. re preparation of agenda; difficulties of felt hood manufacturers; some statistics on wages, production etc., European countries.

B/JJ/2/6

1959, Jan. - Sep. President's (J.C-M) correspondence with Institute European de la Mode.

B/JJ/2/11

1959, Aug. Correspondence and printed pamphlets re E.F.T.A.

B/JJ/2/11

1959 Annual meeting - Paris.
Minutes of the Committee of Six, 23 Sep.

Agenda and Report.

Oct .- Dec. Correspondence.

Correspondence re emergency meeting to be held 25 Nov. re American boycott of European hoods.

Agenda, President's report.

Correspondence re arrangements July-Sept.

June - Dec. Correspondence re meeting of Committee of six on Sept.24.

Speeches.

1960

1958, Dec.1959, Aug. Correspondence re proposal to discuss hatters' fur supply situation at Annual General Meeting on Sept.24.

B/JJ/2/3

File labelled European Meeting, Florence, 1960, contains miscellaneous documents 1959-1960, general correspondence, reports, etc. including:

1959, Sep. Annual meeting in Paris: Account Sheet; Agenda; Sec. General's report; transcription of minutes of Committee of Six

1960, Sept. Agenda; Proceedings; Sec.-General's report; photographs; various papers, e.g. "Conditions of work in the clothing industries in the E.E.C."; paid holidays in the E.E.C.

"Europe, import duties and other charges;" comparison between cost of labour in the manufacturing industries in European Countries and the U.S.A.

B/JJ/2/1,2

1961

Annual meeting, Berlin, 6/10/1961; correspondence; President's report, etc., also, 1954, Regime Douarier and d'importation, member countries of the Association; 1961, Nov.30; minutes of the Reunion of Presidents and Secretaries General in Paris.

B/JJ/2/5

1960. VISIT OF H.M. QUEEN ELIZABETH, THE QUEEN MOTHER.

1960, Jun.22. Visit of H.M. Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother, to the Stockport works of Christy & Co.Ltd., Photograph album.
(2 copies).

B/VV/5/1-2

1962-1969. CHRISTY & CO. (PROPERTIES) LTD.

1961 Articles of Association - 5 copies.

B/SS/6/11

1962

Applications and Allotments
Register of Directors
Directors Shares
Register of Members
Transfers
Annual return
Debentures
Mortgages

1962-1969

Minute book.

B/SS/6/12

1963. STOCKPORT FELTMAKERS LTD.

1963 5 copies of the Articles of Association.

B/SS/6/13

=- JUL 1979 X 75

1-1. M. C. 22838 NATHE OF PERISTER

ARCHIVES CALENDAR Vol. 12

CHRISTY & CO.

Business and family records

Additional papers

PUBLIC TORARIES

T.D.W. REID March 1978

CHRISTY & CO.,

BUSINESS AND FAMILY RECORDS.

ADDITIONAL PAPERS.

the sum of China to

3/12/2/12

DEEDS COLLECTION 1612 - 1812

1.5.1631	UNU TOWART of the surtrage by Alexander Borningtons
1.4.1612	LEASE by Sir William Withens and Dame Mary Withens to Anthony Lucas and Margaret, his wife, of a messuage in Bermondsey St. for one hundred and
17,3,1649	twenty pounds, widew, should within a B/PP/2/26
Easter 1612	FINE between Anthony Lucas and Margaret, his wife, and William Wythens and Mary, his wife, of two messuages in Bermondsey. (2 copies)
11.552745	B/PP/2/2
1612	COPY OF RECORD in the Court of Exchequer whereby 2/15 a Writ of Distringas was issued to distrain the
100.000	land of Anthony Lucas to make fealty for two messuages in Bermondsey. This was executed on 9.2.1612 B/FP/2/1
10.1.1619	LEASE by Anthony Lucas of London and his wife to William Swift of Watford of a messuage in Bermondsey
10,2,255.	St. for 21 years at an annual rent of £17.10s. payable quarterly. B/PP/2/16
24.9.1629	LEASE by Anthony Lucas of London to John Lucas of London of a messuage in Bermondsey St. for a certain
1:15,1651	sum of money. B/PP/2/14
23.2.1629	COUNTERPART MORTGAGE by Anthony Lucas to John Lucas of a messuage in Bermondsey for forty years on the condition that if £150 be paid within a year of
30.12.160	Anthony Lucas' decease according to the terms of his will the obligation shall be void. B/PP/2/26

23.2.1629

MORTGAGE by Anthony Lucas to John Lucas of a messuage in Bermondsey 3t. for forty years on the condition that if £150 be paid within a year of Anthony Lucas' decease according to the terms of his will the obligation shall be void.

B/PP/2/26

24.3.1629 MORTGAGE by John Lucas of London to Alexander
Normington of London of a messuage in Bermondsey St.
for 2000 years for one hundred pounds of goods with a
condition that if £104 be paid by John Lucas before
the 26th September next, the proviso would be void.

B/PP/2/11

7.5.1631

DEED FOLL stating that because £104 was not paid John Lucas released to Alexander Normington the messuage in Bermondsey for 2000 years for the sum of £100.

B/PP/2/13

9.5.1631

MORTGAGE by Alexander Normington to John Lucas of a messuage in Bermondsey for the sum of £200 to be paid by 14.5.1732

B/PP/2/12

9.5.1631

1 -1-1762

COUNTERPART of the mortgage by Alexander Normington to John Lucas of a messuage in Bermondsey St. for a payment of £200 before the 4.5.1732.

title of the mideentt to the

B/PP/2/4

14.3.1649

1762

AWARD that Elizabeth Lucas, widow, should within six days grant to Alexander Normington the lease dated 23.2.1629 of the messuage in Bermondsey in consideration of a sum of £48.

hilline.

PARTY DELLOCATION

B/PP/2/5

16.3.1649

RELEASE by Elizabeth Lucas of London to Alexander Normington of a messuage in Bermondsey St.

B/PP/2/15

18.3.1649

DEED POLL Release by Elizabeth Lucas, as executor of the last will and testament of Anthony Lucas, of a Messuage in Bermondsey St. for a period of forty years.

B/PP/2/17

10.2.1651

36.8.173

BARGAIN & SALE by John Lucas to Stephen Home and Thomas Turner of a messuage in Bermondsey St. for five shillings.

B/PP/2/3

25.1.1794 10.5.1652

LEASE by Stephen Home and Thomas Turner of London to Alexander Normington of London of a messuage in Bermondsey St. for 2000 years for the yearly rent of a peppercorn. Mentions John Lucas

B/PP/2/10

18.12.1666

WILL of Alexander Normington of London. Witnessed by C. Hoare. Names mentioned include Edward Younger, Edward Kempe, Katherine Normington, Susanna Turner. B/PP/2/9

23.6.1682

COUNTERPART LEASE by Samuel Baker of Knightsbridge and Susanna, his wife, to William Duffield of Southwark, of a messuage in Bermondsey St. for 61 years from midsummer 1682 at £12 per annum.

B/PP/2/26

16.7.1694

MORTGAGE by Susanna Baker of Knightsbridge and Thomas Jones of the parish of St. Margaret's, of a messuage in Bermondsey St. for £150 B/PP/2/26 6.1.1762 LEASE for one year by Thomas Caldecott to dward Hill of 3 messuages in Bermondsey St. for the rent of a peppercorn.

B/FF/2/18

- 7.1.1762 RELEASE by Thomas Caldecott to Edward Hill of three messuages in Bermondsey St. for £250.

 B/IP/2/18
- 18,1.1762 ABSTRACT of title of Thomas Caldecott to three messuages in Bermondsey St. B/PF/2/26
- 1762 FINE by Thomas Caldicott to Edward Hill of three messuages in Bermondsey for £260. (2 copies) B/PP/2/6
- 15.7.1772 ADMINISTRATION granted to Elizabeth Hill, widow and next of kin to Edward Hill, late of the Parish of St. Mary, Middlesex.
- ADMINISTRATION granted to John Phillips, the guardian of Sarah Ann Hill, daughter and next of kin to Elizabeth Hill, late of the Parish of St. Mary, Middlesex, for her use and benefit until she shall attain the age of 21 years.
- 27.0.1788 ADMINISTRATION granted to Sarah Ann Hill, daughter and next of kin to Edward and Elizabeth Hill, late of the Parish of St. Mary, Middlesex.
- 30.6.1792 ADMINISTRATION granted to Sarah Ann Coleman, Formerly Hill, daughter and next of kin to Elizabeth Hill, late of the Parish of St. Pary, Middlesex.
- 25.1.1794 LEASE for a year by Thomas Coleman and Sarah Ann Coleman to Isaac Bingham of three messuage in Bermondsey for five shillings.

 B/FP/2/26
- 27.1.1794 MORTGAGE by Thomas Coleman and Sarah ann Coleman to Isaac Bingham of three Messuages in Bermondsey as security for a loan of £200 and interest with the proviso that if the £200 pounds be repaid by a certain date the premises would be reacquired.

 (2 copies)

 B/PP/2/24
- 1799 FINE from Thomas Coleman and his wife, Sarah Ann, to John Brown of a messuage in Bermondsey for £200.

 (2 copies)

 B/FP/2/7
- 30.5.1799 LEASE for a year by Thomas and Sarah Ann Coleman to John Brown for an estate in Bermondsey for the sum of five shillings.

31.5.1799 RELEASE AND CONVEY NOT by Thomas Coleman and Sarah Ann Coleman to John Brown of an estate in Bermondsey for the security and payment of loans of £200 to Isaac Bingham and 300 to John Brown. B/PP/2/25 1.6.1804 ABSTRACT of title of Mr. John Brown to a freehold estate situated in Bermondsey St., Surrey. B/PP/2/20 25.6.1804 LEASE for a year by Isaac Bingham, John Bro n and Thomas Coleman to Miller Christy and his trustee of a warehouse in Bermondsey for the sum of one shilling. B/PP/2/21 26.6.1804 RECONVEYANCE AND RELEASE by Isaac Bingham, John Brown and Thomas Coleman to Miller Christy and his trustee of a warehouse in Bermondsey for £387.10s. B/PP/2/21 8.7.1811 LEASE for a year by Miller Christy to Thomas Christy, Wm. Miller Christy and John Christy of a warehouse in Bermondsey for the sum of five shillings. B/PP/2/22 9.7.1811 RELEASE by Miller Christy to Thomas Christy, William Miller Christy and John Christy of premises in Bermondsey St. for the sum of £700. B/PP/2/23 CONVEYANCES. 1895 Mrs. L. Radcliffe and Mr. H. H. Hawkins - part of the Moorfield Estate, Didsbury for building. Mrs. L. Radcliffe and Mrs. F. B. Stothard - part of 1895 the Moorfield state, Didsbury for building -2 agreements. Mrs. L. Radcliffe and Mrs. F. B. Stothard - part of the 1897 Moorfield Estate, Didsbury for building. Mrs. L. Radcliffe and Mrs. F. B. Stothard - part of the 1898 Moorfield state, Didsbury for building - 2 agreements. Irs. L. Radcliffe and Ir. John Stephen - land in 1898 Lapwing Lane, Didsbury for building. Mrs. L. Radcliffe and Mr. R. Astley - Lapwing Lane. 1898 Didsbury for building. Mrs. L. Radcliffe and Mrs. E. . White - land in 1899 Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, for building. Mrs. L. Radcliffe and Mrs. Wm. Simpson - land in 1899 Lapwing Lane. Didsbury, for building. Mrs. L. Radcliffe and Mrs. Thomas Wood - part of 1900

Moorfield Estate, Didsbury.

Ball Brook Avenue, Didsbury.

1901

Mrs. L. Radcliffe and Mr. H. S, Mallett - land in

1902 Mrs. L. Radcliffe and Vr. Henry Higginbottom part of Moorfield Istate, Didsbury for building. B/32/2/45 1790-1804 INSURANCE DOCUMENTS 1790 Photograph of Fire insurance policy for Storrs and Christy of 35, Gracechurch St. 1794 Photograph of declaration of dissolution of partnership between Storrs and Christys. 1799 Photograph of declaration of partnership between Christys' and Thomas Christy. 1801 Photograph of declaration of partnership between Christys' and William Miller Christy. relations Photograph of declaration of dissolution of 1804 partnership of Miller. Christy & Sons and recognition of partnership between Thomas and William Christy. B/PP/2/50 1829-1952 MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS The Glad Hatter - Pamphlet about a career in the nd. Hatting trade. B/PP/2/69 Annual receipts for subscriptions to Stockport 1829-1839 Infirmary. (3 guineas per annum for six outpatients and three home patients). B/PP/2/55 Political Skit entitled 'The Worship of the Golden 1875 Calf' and addressed to Councillor Oldfield, Greek Street. B/PP/2/41 Pettit's Folio diary containing no entries. 1877 B/PP/4/15 Tariff Statistics - Notes on duties on imported 1910 materials and commonwealth statistics. B/PP/2/63 Details of case of mercury poisoning at Hyde County 1911 Court of Callender (?) v Moores & Son. B/PP/2/52 Correspondence re the loan owing on mortgage of 1917-1918 St. Thomas' Conservative Club. B/PP/2/41 Request for G.C.M. to act as chairman at the 1932 Annual General Meeting. Report on the Activities of the Association. Statement of Accounts. B/PP/2/64 Correspondence between G.C.M. and Captain A. Dower

re Dower's letter to the Daily Dispatch concerning

B/PP/2/58

. the Japanese hat - the 'Stettersby'.

1933

An address by 3ir Charles Colston, Hanaging Director of Hoover, 1td. July-Sept.1952 Correspondence re Stetson terminating an agreement with Failsworth and making a fresh agreement with Christy & Co. Jan.1953 The subject again broached in letter from J. Christy-Miller to president of John B. Stetson Jan.1953 Letter received from Stetson hints that relat with Failsworth are improved so contract will for its remaining two years. B/PP/3 1834-1959 BOOK KESPING & ACCOUNTS nd Register of customers? B/PP/5 1834-1845 Bought Ledger. B/HH/1 1857-58 Reckoning Book. B/PP/4 1863-64 Details of Plush sold by G. H. Sharp on Account of Samuel Holt. B/HH/1 1865-69 Misc correspondence from Stockport and Longer sales. B/PF/4 1867-1882 Wool and Fur Hats - Bales. B/PP/2 1874 Papers removed from Private Ledger (Stockport mainly receipts for petty cash payments and mere employees. (Included is an invoice from Jeremiah Evans, Son & Co. with an elaborate illustration of their shop on London Bridge). B/PP/5 1879-1888 Schedule of Accounts for Jardine, Manchester. B/PP/2			
An address by 3ir Charles Colston, Hanaging Director of Hoover, 1td. July-Sept.1952 Correspondence re Stetson terminating an agreement with Failsworth and making a fresh agreement with Christy & Co. Jan.1953 The subject again broached in letter from J. Christy-Miller to president of John B. Stetso Jan.1953 Letter received from Stetson hints that relat with Failsworth are improved so contract will for its remaining two years. B/PP/3 1834-1959 BOOK KEBFING & ACCOUNTS nd Register of customers? B/PP/5 1834-1845 Bought Ledger. B/FP/4 1857-58 Reckoning Book. B/FP/4 1863-64 Details of Plush sold by G. H. Sharp on Account of Samuel Holt. B/HH/1 1865-69 Misc correspondence from Stockport and Longer sales. B/FF/4 1867-1882 Wool and Fur Hats - Bales. B/FP/4 1872-73 Sales Ledger. B/FP/2 1874 Papers removed from Private Ledger (Stockport mainly receipts for petty cash payments and men re mainly receipts for petty cash payments and men proceipts for petty cash pa		Christy's re the lease of a property Street, Hanchester, for the business	at 7. Cross
Director of Hoover, 1td. B/PI/2	g-dun 100	ET 185 1 95	B/PP/2/54
agreement with Fallsworth and making a fresh agreement with Christy & Co. Jan.1953 The subject again broached in letter from J. Christy-Miller to president of John B. Stetso Jan.1953 Letter received from Stetson hints that relat with Fallsworth are improved so contract will for its remaining two years. B/PP/3 1834-1959 BOOK KESPING & ACCOUNTS nd Register of customers ? B/FP/5 1834-1845 Bought Ledger. B/HH/1 1857-58 Reckoning Book. B/FP/4 1863-64 Details of Plush sold by G. H. Sharp on Account of Samuel Holt. B/HH/1 1865-69 Misc correspondence from Stockport and Longer sales. B/FF/4 1866 Correspondence re capital balance between London and Stockport. B/FF/4 1867-1882 Wool and Fur Hats - Bales. B/FP/4 1872-75 Bales Ledger. B/HH/1 Papers removed from Private Ledger (Stockport mainly receipts for petty cash payments and nor employees. (Included is an invoice from Jeremiah Evans, Son & Co. with an elaborate illustration of their shop on London Bridge). B/FP/5 1879-1888 Schedule of Accounts for Jardine, Manchester. B/FP/5	1950		anaging B/PF/2/56
Christy-Miller to president of John B. Stetso Jan.1953 Letter received from Stetson hints that relat with Failsworth are improved so contract will for its remaining two years. B/PP/3 1834-1959 BOOK KESPING & ACCOUNTS nd Register of customers? B/FP/5 1834-1845 Bought Ledger. B/HH/1 1857-58 Reckoning Book. B/PP/4 1863-64 Details of Plush sold by G. H. Sharp on Account of Samuel Holt. B/HH/1 1865-69 Misc correspondence from Stockport and Long re sales. B/PF/4 1866 Correspondence re capital balance between London and Stockport. B/PF/4 1867-1882 Wool and Fur Hats - Sales. B/PP/2 1872-73 Sales Ledger. B/HH/1 Papers removed from Private Ledger (Stockport mainly receipts for petty cash payments and m re employees. (Included is an invoice from Jeremiah Evans, Son & Co. with an elaborate illustration of their shop on London Bridge). B/PP/5 1879-1888 Schedule of Accounts for Jardine, Manchester. B/PP/5	July-Sept.1952	agreement with Failsworth and making	
with Failsworth are improved so contract will for its remaining two years. B/PP/3 1834-1959 BOOK KESPING & ACCOUNTS nd Register of customers? B/PP/5 1834-1845 Bought Ledger. B/HH/1 1857-58 Reckoning Book. B/PP/4 1863-64 Details of Plush sold by G. H. Sharp on Account of Samuel Bolt. B/HH/1 1865-69 Misc correspondence from Stockport and Long re sales. B/PF/4 1866 Correspondence re capital balance between London and Stockport. B/PP/4 1867-1882 Wool and Fur Hats - Sales. B/PP/2 1872-73 Sales Ledger. B/HH/1 1874 Papers removed from Private Ledger (Stockport mainly receipts for petty cash payments and not re employees. (Included is an invoice from Jeremiah Evans, son & Co. with an elaborate illustration of their shop on London Bridge). B/PP/5 1879-1888 Schedule of Accounts for Jardine, Manchester. B/PP/2	Jan.1953		
Register of customers? B/PP/5 1834-1845 Bought Ledger. B/HH/1 1857-58 Reckoning Book. B/PP/4 1863-64 Details of Plush sold by G. H. Sharp on Account of Samuel Holt. B/HH/1 1865-69 Misc correspondence from Stockport and Longre sales. B/PF/4 1866 Correspondence re capital balance between London and Stockport. B/PP/4 1867-1882 Wool and Fur Hats - Sales. B/PP/2 1872-73 Sales Ledger. Papers removed from Private Ledger (Stockport mainly receipts for petty cash payments and re employees. (Included is an invoice from Jeremiah Evans, Son & Co. with an elaborate illustration of their shop on London Bridge). B/PP/5 1879-1888 Schedule of Accounts for Jardine, Manchester. B/PP/2	Jan.1953	with Failsworth are improved so cont	
B/FP/5 1834-1845 Bought Ledger. B/HH/1 1857-58 Reckoning Book. B/FP/4 1863-64 Details of Plush sold by G. H. Sharp on Account of Samuel Holt. B/HH/1 1865-69 Misc correspondence from Stockport and Longre sales. B/FF/4 1866 Correspondence re capital balance between London and Stockport. B/PP/4 1867-1882 Wool and Fur Hats - Sales. B/PP/2 1872-73 Sales Ledger. B/HH/1 1874 Papers removed from Private Ledger (Stockport mainly receipts for petty cash payments and now re employees. (Included is an invoice from Jeremiah Evans, Son & Co. with an elaborate illustration of their shop on London Bridge). B/PP/5 1879-1888 Schedule of Accounts for Jardine, Manchester. B/PP/2		1834-1959 BOOK KESPING & ACCOUN	
B/HH/1 1857-58 Reckoning Book. B/PP/4 1863-64 Details of Plush sold by G. H. Sharp on Account of Samuel Holt. B/HH/1 1865-69 Misc correspondence from Stockport and Longre sales. B/PF/4 1866 Correspondence re capital balance between London and Stockport. B/PP/4 1867-1882 Wool and Fur Hats - Sales. B/PP/2 1872-73 Sales Ledger. B/HH/1 Papers removed from Private Ledger (Stockport mainly receipts for petty cash payments and now re employees. (Included is an invoice from Jeremiah Evans, Son & Co. with an elaborate illustration of their shop on London Bridge). B/PP/5 1879-1888 Schedule of Accounts for Jardine, Manchester. B/PP/2	nd	Register of customers ?	B/PP/5/4
Details of Plush sold by G. H. Sharp on Account of Samuel Holt. B/HH/1, 1865-69 Misc correspondence from Stockport and Long re sales. B/PF/4, 1866 Correspondence re capital balance between London and Stockport. B/PP/4, 1867-1882 Wool and Fur Hats - Sales. B/PP/2, 1872-73 Sales Ledger. B/HH/1, 1874 Papers removed from Private Ledger (Stockport mainly receipts for petty cash payments and not re employees. (Included is an invoice from Jeremiah Evans, Son & Co. with an elaborate illustration of their shop on London Bridge). B/PP/5, 1879-1888 Schedule of Accounts for Jardine, Manchester. B/PP/2	1834-1845	Bought Ledger.	в/нн/1/5
Account of Samuel Holt. B/HH/1 1865-69 Misc correspondence from Stockport and Long re sales. B/PF/4 1866 Correspondence re capital balance between London and Stockport. B/PF/4 1867-1882 Wool and Fur Hats - Sales. B/PP/2 1872-73 Sales Ledger. B/HH/1 1874 Papers removed from Private Ledger (Stockport mainly receipts for petty cash payments and not re employees. (Included is an invoice from Jeremiah Evans, Son & Co. with an elaborate illustration of their shop on London Bridge). B/PP/5 1879-1888 Schedule of Accounts for Jardine, Manchester. B/PP/2	18 57-5 8	Reckoning Book.	B/PP/4/2
Correspondence re capital balance between London and Stockport. B/PP/4, 1867-1882 Wool and Fur Hats - Sales. B/PP/2, 1872-73 Sales Ledger. Papers removed from Private Ledger (Stockport mainly receipts for petty cash payments and no re employees. (Included is an invoice from Jeremiah Evans, Son & Co. with an elaborate illustration of their shop on London Bridge). B/PP/5, 1879-1888 Schedule of Accounts for Jardine, Manchester. B/PP/2	1863-64	Account of Samuel Holt.	on B/HH/1/2
London and Stockport. B/PP/4 1867-1882 Wool and Fur Hats - Sales. B/PP/2 1872-73 Sales Ledger. Papers removed from Private Ledger (Stockport mainly receipts for petty cash payments and not re employees. (Included is an invoice from Jeremiah Evans, Son & Co. with an elaborate illustration of their shop on London Bridge). B/PP/5 Schedule of Accounts for Jardine, Manchester. B/PP/2	1865-69	Misc correspondence from Stockpor re sales.	t and London B/PF/4/34
1872-73 Sales Ledger. Papers removed from Private Ledger (Stockport mainly receipts for petty cash payments and not re employees. (Included is an invoice from Jeremiah Evans, Son & Co. with an elaborate illustration of their shop on London Bridge). B/PP/5 Schedule of Accounts for Jardine, Manchester. B/PP/2	1866	Correspondence re capital balance be London and Stockport.	tween B/PP/4/29
Papers removed from Private Ledger (Stockport mainly receipts for petty cash payments and not re employees. (Included is an invoice from Jeremiah Evans, Son & Co. with an elaborate illustration of their shop on London Bridge). B/PP/5 Schedule of Accounts for Jardine, Manchester. B/PP/2	1867-1882	Wool and Fur Hats - Sales.	B/PP/2/55
mainly receipts for petty cash payments and not re employees. (Included is an invoice from Jeremiah Evans, Son & Co. with an elaborate illustration of their shop on London Bridge). B/PP/5 Schedule of Accounts for Jardine, Manchester. B/PP/2		Sales Ledger.	B/HH/1/4
B/PP/2,	0.	Jeremiah Evans, Son & Co. with an elaborate	
1881-1392 Investments Ledger. B/PP/5	1879-1888	Schedule of Accounts for Jardine, Ma	nchester. B/PP/2/28
	1881-1392	Investments Ledger.	B/PP/5/23

	(*A)	
1881-1888	Foreign Sales analysed month by month	1
	of each country.	B/PP/5/19
May-June 1882	Wool making dept. averages.	B/PP/4/32
1883-87	Returns.	B/PP/2/36
1884	Memo from Stephen Christy to S. J. Ch	urch
	and his reply re sales.	B/PP/4/31
1885 (May)	List of stocks not paying interest or	
	Dividend - handwritten.	B/PP/4/34
1886- 88	Fur Averages. Schedules detailing no. of mixings, y per cent and cost of varieties of fur	ield /2/69 B/PP/5/2
1895-1896	Post Book - includes list of travelle	
5.0	names.	B/PP/4/1
March-Dec.1896	Petty Cash Book.	B/PP/5/26
1898-1907	Native Caps - Sales.	B/PP/2/55
1913-1919	Salaries Book.	-//-/
	Receipts signed by employees for wagereceived, wages accounts, details of bonuses paid and supplementary list stanounts paid direct from city and debt	howing
	to Stockport salaries.	B/PP/5/13
Dec.1934	Copy Delivery Notes.	B/FP/2/37
1937-39	Costings and correspondence relating overheads.	
	a the street of	B/PP/2/54
1955-1959	Journal.	B/HH/1/3
31.1.1955	General Notes on the changes to be made from 1.10.1954 in the accounting proce of Christy & Co., and their subsidiar	edure
9.3.55	Sales and production - notes on the budgeted production of men's soft fur and a consideration of a reduction in production.	hats
7.4.55	Non-Recurring Expenditure - Notes by Christy-Miller concerning figures give for work carried out during a rearrang of premises and explaining how the amount of the second	en gement
	are made up.	B/IP/3/32

LETTERS AND

	LETTERS AND	20.86
1835-1916	LETTER BOOKS	78/72
1835	From H. Christy to Samuel Christy re a les	
	and purchase of Stanleys.	B/PP/4/5
1844	Letter from Christy & Co., to the Mand and Birmingham Railway Co. enquiring a carriage costs of various items.	chester re B/PP/4/29
1860-39	Miscellaneous correspondence and paper	B/PP/2/69
1866	Letters from Alfred to Wakefield re Sh	ippers.
1867	Letter from S. J. Church to S. J. Chri Legality of a firm manufacturing with King's consent.	
1868	Letter from E. Seville re decrease in and employment of new traveller.	sales
186 8	Letter to Stephen Christy re Pritchard	S
Visiting Cards from Morhenn and Krentz; AbR. & Gebr, Fromein, Elberfeld; Osterhe		
	Eickermeyer, New York.	B/PP/4/29
1868	Note from a Mr. Williamson to Mr. W. O the availability of a lease on an unna piece of land.	
	prece of land.	B/PP/4/29
186 3	Letter from Mr. Brymer re confirmation order for hats from the city police.	of an
	order for have from the croy porroo.	B/PP/4/32
1869-1891 1878-1880	Letter book } Robert Green.	diag.
10,0-1000	Levver book ,	B/PP/4/26
1891-96	Letter book - Robert Green.	B/PP/3/7
1896-1916	R. F. & J. B. Green - Letters re Famil	y Affairs. B/PP/2/46
1918-1950	Miscellaneous letters and papers.	B/PP/2/56
1919	Christ Church School, Crewe - Letter r	
	or premises.	B/PP/2/56

B/PP/2/56

1835-1954	HILLGATE MILL
1835-1857	Unnamed note book in the form of a diary containing notes on expenses, manufacturing processes, accounts, wages, employees. Loose
	papers included. B/PP/2/71
1860	Account of shells made and sold from January - September.
	B/PP/2/68
1868	Letter to Wakefield Christy from Alfred complaining about lack of room in London for keeping stock and requesting that orders should
	be stored in Stockport until required. Also complains that orders are taking too long and customers are becoming dissatisfied.
1870	Letter to Wakefield Christy from E. Seville.
	on delays in delivery of orders from Hillgate. B/PP/5/1
1868-1983	Account of work done at Hillgate Mill - Planking, trimming, blocking, forming, proofing, sales.
	B/PP/4/9
1874	Diary - entries re employees, goods sent, production appointments. B/PP/4/5
1874-75	Weekly production records.
1875-1876) 1879	Desk Diaries (W. Christy's ?) Contain notes on monthly sales, shipments, purchases, orders, prices, equipment and goods dispatched as well as daily appointments. B/PP/3/35
1880	Letts Rough Diary containing general notes on Stockport, Hillgate Sales, etc. B/PP/3/9
1881) 1884)	Diary - recording details of manufacturing processes, appointments, goods sent off, details re employees, contains loose papers and notes. B/PP/3/3
1882-1883	Desk Diaries (2 vols.) containing notes on sales, employees, machinery, visits. B/PP/5/17

Note re extinguishing expenses in connection with fire at Hillgate Mill 1891.

B/PP/5/1

1888-39

Comparative yield of 'Z' scale and O Shell (hard) scale.

B/PP/2/68

c.1911-12

Detailed notes to a proposed extension of Hillgate Mill to Victoria Mill.

B/PP/2/47

1939

Report on the capacity for dealing with extra turnover including details of overhead charges 1935-37.

B/PP/2/54

1946-48

ANNUAL REPORTS - includes a review of the forty years preceding the war, details of production, costing, labour, machinery, accounts.

B/PP/4/12

1947-48

Correspondence between J. Christy-Miller and Captain H. Vivian re order for transformer from Metropolitan-Vickers Co.Ltd., and re slump in trade.

B/PP/3/21

1950

Reorganisation.

2.1.1950

Letter to J. Christy-Miller from C. A. Bowley enclosing a copy of the minutes of the general meeting of shareholders 14.12.1949.

31.1.1950

Memorandum re Mr. Parton's preliminary survey of Stockport accounts paying particular attention to the following points:-

Stockport's overheads.

Prices.

Impossibility of a budget for sales.

6.2.1950

Letter from Amyas Chichester to John Christy-Miller re formation of committée of managers.

1950

Notes on reasons for and suggestions for reorganising Stockport so the machinery would be modernised and technical and administrative staff highly trained. Blame is put on the costing system and failure of the accountant to adopt a new policy.

Feb.1950

Some notes about John Christie-Miller by his father. He discusses complaints made by London Staff and defends his son against them. Brief notes re his personal attributes also included.

Feb-July 1950

Miscellaneous correspondence between Mr. Parton and John Christie-Miller in which Mr. Parton suggests it would be in Christie & Co's, best interest for John Christie-Miller to retire whilst John Christie-Miller disagrees with this.

B/PP/3/28

1950-53 16.5.50	Transfer of Home Bales to Stockport. Notes on proposed transfer.
Sept.1950	Correspondence between John Christie-Miller and W. H. Parton re advisability of an integrated sales and production policy.
26.10.1950	Broad outline of general plan for move of Home Sales to Stockport.
2.11.1950	Letter from Hector Christy re removal arrangements.
11.12.1952	Report by Hector Christy on the Country Marehouse- Stockport. Covers present organisation, conclusions and plan for revised organisation.
12,12,1952	Some points for consideration raised by Stuart John in relation to H. G. Christy's report.
19.12.1952	Notes by Bernard Wilks on H. G. Christy's report.
March 1953	Correspondence re proposal to appoint H. G. Christy as member of Board of Directors and suggestions by John Christie-Miller that parts of H. G. Christy's report are incorrect.
24.11.1953	Memo from H. G. Christy re advantages of Powers- Samas for the warehouse.
April 1953	Memos re the manner in which a Harrod's order was dealt with.
nd.	Report on Export warehouse. B/PP/4/11
1954	Reorganisation of management.
8.3.54	Report on progress planning and production control.
3.6.54	Memorandum on the plan for reorganisation of the Mens Hats Section.
€.6.54	Memo re effective co-ordination of Sales and Production.
15.6.54	Outline chart of management and principal executive responsibilities.
22.6.54	Memo re management and principal executive responsibilities.
24.6.54	Memo re Stockport warehouses.
June '54	Memos re boxes, packing and despatch.
1.7.54	Minutes of Director's Meeting re planned re- organisation. B/PP/3/15
	2///2/

1841-1932	HEWSPAPER CUTTINGS
1841	Notice of appointment as High Constable of the Macclesfield Hundred of Samuel Christy. B/PP/4/34
1872	The marriage of Wakefield Christy - Festivities at Bramhall Hall.
	B/FP/2/42
21.3.1876	London Gazette - Notice given of the dissolution of partnership between Alfred, Wakefield, Joseph and Stephen Christy on the retirement of Alfred from the firm (newspaper intact).
	B/PP/4/33
1906	The American Hatter - "Christy & Co, Ltd., - An Historical Sketch."
1919	Memorial service for those employees of Christy & Co., who died during the war.
1922	Stockport Advertiser - Article on 'The Romance of Industry with a section on Christy's.'
nd.	Section from magazine on a history of Christy's entitled 'Messrs. Christy & Co.Ltd. The Makers of World-Renormed Hats.'
1936	The Star - Article on Christy's entitled 'Such Wonderful Hats.'
1923	Cheshire Daily Echo - Position of the Hatting Trade- Speech by Col. Christie-Miller.
1926	Photograph of man ironing silk hats.
1930	Opening for Stockport Hats.
nd.	Obituary of Mr. G. H. Burrows, managing director of Christy & Co.
	B/PP/2/57
1.8.1919	Article re Christy's employment of men disabled in the war.
nd.	An old hatter tells how he came to Stockport from Frampton-Cotterell.
1927	'Marketing Hats.'
7.2.1930	Hat Manufacturers Federation Annual Dinner - The Need for Better Marketing.
1930	Retirement of two old Christy's employees - Mr. Matthew Fletcher and Mr. Wm. B. Hall.
c.1930	'A Tariff on Foreign Hats.'
nd.	'Hat Trade Glackness - is it Foreign Competition.'
1931	Advert for Christy's Hats.
1931 .	Import duty changes - increase on doors and flooring.

Contd	R	X 100
1933	Article re two brothers - Mr. W. T. and who have served 106 years with Christys'	J. E. Finney- • 22/2/2
1934	Col. G. Christie-Miller's views on 'Crea Interest in Hats.'	ting Public
nđ	Two articles re Christys' provision of h Lord Derby at the Industries Fair.	at for
1932	Board of Trade Journal - 'The Hat and Ca	p Trade.' B/PP/2/66
1853-1897	PROPERTY AND PREMISES	To Joseph.
1853	Specification for the work required in t of finishing shops for Messrs. Christy a together with some tenders for this.	t Stockport
		B/PP/2/73
1857	Specification of new building to be erec Christy & Co., in Stockport.	
	omized a coi, in stockpoi of the same	B/PP/2/67
1869-76	Bramhall Hall - Summary of expenses.	B/PP/2/43
nd. c.1880	Schedule showing partners' shares in Chr.	isty
	property.	B/PP/5/1
nd.	Two illustrations of an unnamed church be showing transverse section and south and elevation.	
nd	Scale plan of unnamed building on 'Mottre' 'proposed new street' labelled.	am Street' - B/PP/5/23
1897	Record of Deeds showing Ledger, name of plocation and where scheduled - Wakefield	Christy.
1855-1967	FAMILY PAPERS	b/1F/0/
nd	Pencil sketches of houses.	B/PP/3/8
1955	School exercise book containing dictation	
	handwriting and Greek exercises.	B/PP/4/33
1856-57	Housekeeping and Travelling expenses lis	ted in an
1452 2002	unnamed notebook.	B/PP/2/68
1868-1875	Cash Book.	B/PP/3/10
1869-1876	Private Ledger.	B/HH/1.7
1869-1876	Index to Private Ledger.	B/PP/5/22
1869-1884	Ledger - containing details of income and expenditure from shares, rents, bonds, to	ā

1872	Programme of Sports at Bramhall Jark	Fete. B/PP/2/39
1873	Letters re Sophia and John Harvey Tru	st. 1/21/2/A
1874-1880	Investments - W. Christie-Miller child Christy Senior, Mrs. Harvey, J. J. Ric Mrs. Christy, Mrs. J. J. Richardson, 1	chardson.
1876	Bill from T. S. McCredy to Mrs. Eliza and Wakefield Christy, executors of the Richardson Esq., for Miscellaneous exe	ne late J. J.
1876	Residuary account of the Real Estate of Richardson.	of J. J.*
1876	Residuary Account - Supplemental 1079 Estate of J. J. Richardson Esq.	of the Real
1876	Schedule of value of Real state of J. as estimated by T. S. McCredy.	. J. Richardso
nd (c.1876)	Rough copy of the division of the Rich	nardson and
	Christy Estates.	B/FP/4/35
1876-1877	Cash Book.	B/PP/4/25
1878	Rough notes re expenses on trip to Vie	enna (unnamed) B/PP/2/72
1878-1890	Thomas Christy Trust Fund.	B/PP/3/10
1878-1891	Record of the . S. Harvey Trust - Trustee W. Christie-Miller and T. Chri Loose papers include correspondence re	sty.
	trust and rough notes re securities.	B/PP/4/24
1879-81	Dividends - W. Christie-Miller, Childre	en, Mrs. Harv
	Mr. T. Christy, Mrs. Christy.	B/PP/3/8
1888	Correspondence re the Richardson and Richardson	Control Branch
100 (1) 400	Schedules sho ing amount of capital panew trustees.	yable to B/PP/4/34
1889 .	Memorandum re Christy bonds.	B/PP/5/1
1894-1897	Harvey Trustees Cash Book - (Loose par	ers include
	correspondence and notes).	B/PP/2/42

1863-1893	WAKEFIELD CHRISTIS-NILLER	
nd.	Inventory of old furniture belonging to Christy.	Wakefield B/PP/2/41
1863	Letter to Wakefield Christy re relief in those affected by the fall off in trade that more money should be added to cate in need.	. Suggestion
	In need.	B/PP/4/29
1870	Notice of objection to W. Christie-Will being retained on the Stockport elector	
1.72	Invitation to the festivities at Bramha	ll Park
	in celebration of his marriage.	B/PP/2/39
1870-95	Miscellaneous letters included a post of showing a photograph of "Waverley's Com Hotel" and a horse-drawn cart.	
1878-1882	Cash Book - W. Christie-Miller.	B/PP/4/18
1878-1883	Expense Account - W. Christie-Miller.	B/PP/4/20
1880-1888	Record of W. Christie- Miller's account	with the
	Bank of England.	B/PP/4/19
1883-1837	Cash Book - W. Christie-Killer.	B/PP/4/18
1883-1887	Petty Cash (Kircassock, expenses, cloth subscriptions) - W. Christie-Miller.	B/PP/4/19
1384-1890	Expense Account - W. Christie-Miller.	B/PP/4/21
1885-1890	Summary of Receipts and Disbursements - W. Christie-Miller.	B/PP/4/22
1887	Charges payable to Murray, Hutchins and Stirlings in connection with various tr	usts

created for Mrs. Smith and her children under the wills of J. J. Richardson, Mrs. Eliza Richardson and Miss Charlotte Christy.

I we have by very of he

B/PP/5/1

Cash Book - W. Christie-Miller.

1887-1890

B/PP/4/22

Rocord of W. Christie-Miller's account with 1888-1889 the Bank of England.

B/PP/4/24

1890-1895 Cash Book - M. Christie-Miller. B/PP/4/21 London Gazette - Announcement of change in 1890 name of akefield Christy to Wakefield Christie-Miller. 1898 Notice that claimants on estate of Wakefield Christie-Miller should send particulars. Photograph of letter to R. Green re legacy 1898 from W. Christie-Miller. B/PP/2/40 1895-1898 Cash Book - W. Christie-Miller. B/PP/4/20 1898 Programme of memorial service for wakefield Christie-Miller B/PP/2/39 1873-1890 STEPHEN CHRISTY nd. S. Christy - School timetable and notes. B/PP/2/73 Specification of work and materials required nd. in the reconstruction of a new entrance to the stables at Highfield. Davenport. Scale drawings of new gateway. nd. B/PP/4/28 Vienna Papers. 1873 Invoices, guide to interior of St. Sebaldus' Church, Map of Vienna and Bradshaw's New Map of Europe. B/PP/4/31 Miscellaneous correspondence re health 1876-39 of Stephen Christy. B/PP/4/35 Bill for business done by Wood, Norris & Wilson in connection with the will of 1889 Stephen Christy and estates of James Christie-Miller, W. H. Christie-Miller and Mary Christie-Miller. B/PP/4/35 Stephen Christy - Certificate of Burial. 1890 B/PP/2/41 ast, presstary c H. A. CHRISTY TOTA OF THORSE INTERNAL 1898 Ticket for workpeoples' festivities at Belle Vue 1898

to commemorate the coming of age of H. A. Christy.

I the fire-"use of a pub dur-

B/PP/2/39

1904 1904 S. R. CHRISTIE-MILLER 1904 Newspaper cutting re marriage of S. R. Christie-Miller. TO SETTING 1904 Presentation Scrapbook from workpeaple of wedding festiv ties. B/PP/2/39 1904 Souvenir of the wedding festivities for the workpeople at Belle Vue and a summary of accounts for the festivities. 1904 Newspaper cutting of the festivities. B/PP/2/39 1908 GEOFFREY CHRISTIE-MILLER 1903 Cutting re Geoffrey Christie-Miller's wedding. B/PP/2/39 1908 G. Christie-Miller's wedding - Notes re invitations to workpeople's party at Belle Vue. Samples of juvenile ticket, one penny tickets for refreshments, copy of letter of thanks for present. adult tickets and invitations. 1909 C.W. CHRISTIE-MILLER 1909 Invitation Card and Tickets for workpeoples' festivities at the wedding. B/PP/2/39 1927 H. G. CHRISTY 1927 Notes re Hector G. Christy, letter re interview and invitation to him to visit Stockport works. B/PP/2/58 1965-67 J. CHRISTIE-MILLER 1965-67 J. Christie-Miller's Private File. Extracts from William Barber's dairy, 1881 re a visit to Stetson, America. Brochure published by Stetson to celebrate its centenary. Correspondence between J. Christie-Miller and D. G. Wilson, Secretary of Williams Deacon's Bank, Manchester, re daughters of Thomas Hardcastle, founder of Hardcastle, Crozz & Co., Letter from Cecil Christy enclosing a tailor's

card which mentions 'Christy's' and was found behind the fireplace of a pub during alterations.

B/PP/4/13

	W:
1856-1874	TRAVELLERS
1856	Memo from James Holland representing the Hatters' Society of G. B. confirming that Thomas Rogers be allowed to use enclosed letter sheet to entitle
	him to be asked for (Sample of journeyman's identification).
	B/PP/4/32
1863-69	List of traveller's orders.
1869	Letter to Mr. W. Christy from E. Seville re travellers orders.
	B/PP/4/5
1864-69 1873-79 1879-83 1884-88	Schedules from Gracechurch Street of Travellers' Sales. B/PP/5/18
1873-74	Travellers Sales - breakdown of sales for January, February and March, together with explanatory letter from Mr. Farmer. B/PP/2/73
1373-1874	Correspondence from F. J. Farmer detailing Travellers Sales 1873-74. B/PP/4/31
1860-1874	MANUFACTURING COSTS, PRICES, ETC.
nd.	Price Lists (Nos. 7 and 15) of all varieties of
1860	Note from W. Elliott to W. Christy re sending materials to Stockport.
1360	Notes re cost of police hats.
1856-1860	Notes re renovated hats.
1860	Notes re hats supplied to workpeople.
	** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ***

Note to Wakefield re costs.

B/PP/4/29

1860

Miscellaneous price lists.

B/PP/4/30

1865

Letter to W. Christy from G. Christy re costs of helmets.

B/PP/4/3

1873

Comprehensive price list covering all varieties of hats - issued to J. Blackshaw (probably a traveller).

B/PP/2/47

1874 Comprehensive statement of Cost, Fower and Value of forming 1000 doz. average furs by ordinary machines and by spray machines. 1860-1913 MANUFACTURING METHODS nd Scale drawing of a portable sifter. 1360 Note to Wakefield re improvement of hat trims. B/PP/4/29 1860-73 Miscellaneous correspondence. B/PP/4/3 1864 Letter to W. Christy from W. Barber re re-making finer wools. B/PP/4/3 1865 Letter from C. Crofts to Christy & Co., re his invention of an improved method of making plush and velvet. B/PP/4/34 1874 Letter from ? in Danbury, Connecticut re production methods in the factory of Tweedy & Co.. Danbury. B/PP/4/34 1881 Memoranda after visit to hat factories re manufacturing methods observed. B/PP/4/34 1882 Letter from W. Pritchard in Brooklyn to Mr. Barber re Forming. Includes details of method of gaining a good surface on hats, use of Gills Machines. Undated letter re use of Back Nutria and comparison between sizeing of soft hats in America and England. B/PP/5/2 1884 Notes re Hat Manufacture in Victoria. B/PP/2/68 Details of Dunns' attempt to patent a black stiff hat claimed to wear longer than an ordinary stiff-1913

-10-

1861-1882 STOCKTAKING

1861-63 .

Silk Stocksheets - Hillgate.

disputed by Christy's.

B/PP/2/70

17 30 7 27 3

B/PP/2/52

. v		
1862-67	Notebook containing notes on stocktak	ing. B/FF/4/31
1862-79 1880-1886	Christy & Co. Stocktaking details.	B/PP/4/32
1872-73	Stockport Fur Cutting Balance.	B/PP/4/3
1861-1952	EMPLOYEES	an fifty year,
nd.	List of voters for ?	2 4/35
1 26 7	Lists entitled "Names of those who did and "Names of those pledged to suppor Tipping but voted for Watkin and Smith	t Mr.
		B/PP/2/40
Aug.1361	Particulars of a trip by employees to List of refreshments, refreshment tick of expenses and list of those in atten	cets, list
1361	City of Manchester Quarter Sessions, I April 8th, 1861. "Record of the trial Coops and Benjamen Percival at which	of James
	sentenced to six months imprisonment.	B/PP/2/72
1861		
1901	Coops and Percival. Letters re robbery from Christy & Co.	B/PP/4/31
1864	List of plankers at Stockport.	B/PP/4/30
1864-69	Notebook containing payments made to	B/PP/4/31
1865-1887	Receipts for an annuity of £30 paid to	Mr.
	Samuel Holt.	B/PP/4/33
1873-74	Official school attendance record of o	hildren
	employed by Christy & Co., and attending Thomas' School. Contains a newspaper from the Stockport and Cheshire County 22nd May, 1374 re proceedings under that a v Christy & Co., on the grounds to	news, ne Factory that they
	employed a child under 13 years of age not ensure that he attended school for number of hours.	the required
1519	The second of th	B/PP/3/34
1873-74 .	List of people in Christy's employ requassessor for Income Tax.	V 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	and the same of th	B/PP/4/3
1374	List of young persons and children emp Departments.	
380		B/PP/2/73

		S
1882-1883	Official attendance record of children employed of Christy & Co., Hillgate and attending St. Thomas School.	Э
1.02 T	B/PP/3/34	No.
1883	Notes re Mr. Barber's testimonial after fifty yes service. Draft of presentation speech. B/PP/4/35	r
1891-1893	Official attendance record of children employed by Christy & Co., Hillgate and attending St. Thomas' School.	Calle Lot
	B/PP/5/15	9
1-92-98	Weekly list of wages for all departments of the factory.	9.5
	B/II/1/1	
1912	Details of foreman's (Ellis Bradley) discharge for sleeping during working hours.	r
1914	Notice re redundancy due to depression.	
1915	Numbers employed as supplied to Board of Trade.	
1918	Notice of donation of £10 to Mr. Thomas Burgess f fifty years service.	01
1919	Closure of workroom and provision of dining accommodation - notice.	
1919	Employment of Disabled Soldiers - Correspondence re meeting to discuss their employment.	
1920	Details of scheme for giving executive staff a share interest in the company.	
nd.	Formation of Ex-Servicemen's Association - membership card.	
	B/PP/2/53	
1919	Memorial Service for employees of Christy's who died in the war - order of service, details of memorial tablet and letter to G. Christie-Miller	
	from H. Sewell, Rector. B/PP/2/55	
1919	Victory Ball - invitation, newspaper cutting and list of expenses of ball held to welcome back men	
	from H. M. Forces. B/PP/2/55	
1919	Newspaper cutting re memorial service.	
000.00.00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	B/PP/2/59	

1919	A Report by G. Christie-Miller on the c Christy & Co., as regards management, q labour and profiteering after a five ye during the war years.	uality of
1919	Draft copy of a report about the format workers council to enable workers to ha	ion of a/35
117 1171	larger voice.	B/PP/2/53
1920-1964	Miscellaneous correspondence between em and staff including:-	ployers
1.22.1 72	letters of acceptance of posts. letters (and job descriptions) offe	
1946	Correspondence re profit sharing and bo description of a scheme involving unit bonuses in an effort to avoid antagonis unions.	payments of
nd.	Memo - Functions of a personal dept.	
1948-64	Misc. letters of termination of appoint	ments.
nd.	Misc. newspaper cuttings re personnel m	anagement.
1951	List of members of Legal and General Sci	heme.
and. 1954	Misc. notices of increased salaries.	B/PP/4/3 B/PP/3/27
1923	List of employees with fifty years serve Christy & Co.	ice at
1925	London employees visit to Stockport - a	genda. B/PP/2/58
1924	Average weekly earnings in the clothing	industries. B/PP/2/64
1925	Notes on T. W. Pritchard re his misapprocash.	opriation of
1925	Correspondence re John Ashworth appointed as production manager but did not make	ed on trial the grade. B/PP/2/55
1940-47	Private Cash Account with District Bank Heaviley - a record of monthly salaries staff.	Ltd. paid to
		B/PP/3/6
1951-57	Income and Land Tax - Receipts for Christor P.A.Y.E.	21.1 7070
		B/PP/3/5
1951-57	Receipts signed by Staff for monthly said	B/PP/3/4
3	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	The Property

in the firms

D		
1955	Cheque book stubs for staff salaries.	B/PI/3/6
1957	Receipts for treatment for Mr. Cool in a Nursing Home, United Manchester Hospital	a private ls. B/PP/3/4
- 053		72.
1951	Various receipts.	B/PP/2/35
1952-1958	Cheque Book Stubbs from salary payments.	B/PP/2/35
1953	Receipts signed by employees for salary payments.	B/PP/2/35
10.12.1952	Memo re distinction between foreman and overlooker.	ulion.
Deb.1955	Correspondence re dispute in the ladies department between Mrs. Oakley and I.D.I over production methods.	ociation. .B.
27.7.1955	Draft of an agreement between Christy & and Lincoln Bennett in the event of thei joining the group of Christy & Co.	Co
1862-64	FRAMPTON COTTERELL	
1862-1864	Notes by Wakefield Christy on employees requirements at the factory.	and
1862-1864	Cash Account.	B/PP/4/30
1864-1928	PATENTS	
1864	Provisional protection allowed to William Barber of Stockport for invention of improvement in stiffening or proofing.	m
1864	Letter from patent company advising Chrica & Co., of the granting of the patent	sty
	certificate.	B/PP/4/29
1928	Specification for patent for improvement relating to the chlorination of hair and and of articles made therefrom.	wool B/PP/2/64
1865-1881	CANAL ST.	A A LOUIS
1865-68	The Chronicles of Canal St., - a record william Barber's recollections and expercompiled between 1865 and 1868 and publishin 1966	iences
11.2 8	in 1966.	B/PP/4/3
1881	Specification and tender for proposed reand paving of a portion of Canal St., and at Canal St.	
1865-1941	HATTING ASSOCIATIONS AND UNIONS	

Hatters Trade Protection Association - Resolution passed concerning the protection of those firms manufacturing felt hats with wire or steel edges.

1868

27.6.68

Letter from 3. J. Church re the resolution and Gracechurch st.

B/PP/4/33

1891

Minutes of a meeting held at George Hotel, Stockport on August 1 th of the Stockport Hat Manufacturers where it was resolved to form an Association to protect the interests of its members.

nd.

Memo written on 'St. Thomas's Works' notepaper suggesting that the Association should declare they insist on the rights of free labour and that there was no need to form a trade union.

1891

letter from Joseph Green to Robert ? ? stating his opinions re joining the association.

1907

Stiff Finishers Dispute - Diary of events.
B/PF/2/58

1907

The Hatting Dispute.

14.11.1907

Newspaper cutting entitled "Ballot going in favour of a strike."

18.11.1907

Newspaper cutting - "Hatting Lock-out: Result of the Ballot. Large majority for strike."

nd.

Newspaper cutting - Hatters dispute: The latest development: Employers to meet."

nd.

Newspaper cutting - "The Hatting Dispute: Stockport Lock-out commenced today."

nd.

Handwritten comments on the dispute.

nd.

Statement made by Christy's to their employees re their opinions on the dispute.

19.11.1907

Newspaper cutting - Hatting Lock-out: Singular incident at a Stockport Hatworks. Youths refuse to do Journeymen's Works."

nd.

Newspaper cutting - "Date of Conference Fixed."

nd.

Statement by Christys' that they shall not reopen until "we have assurance of a substantial and lasting peace."

B/PP/2/58

nd.

Notes re assaults on employees.

Nov.1907

Miscellaneous correspondence re the dispute.
B/PP/2/58

c.1910	Strike Notice.
	To the workpeople of Christy & Co., re demands of section of workforce to remove a worker from
	his position because of his returning work
	which ought to be passed. Christy's object to the man being condemned without proof and appeal
100	to the workers to support them rather than the
	Hatters Union which is backing the malcontents. B/PP/5/2
2020	
1912	Newspaper cuttings re strike of 1912 and notice issued by Christy & Co., explaining
	their position in the dispute.
1935	Certificate of Affiliation of Christys' Employees
	to the National Savings Movement.
	B/PP/2/67
	National Savings Movement.
nd.	Rules of the movement.
1934	110th Annual Report of the Stockport Savings Bank.
1935	Application (copy) to the Stockport Savings Bank to form a club - Christy's Employees National
	Savings Club - whose money would be deposited
	with the Savings Bank.
1935-1941	Stockport Savings Bank books - record of trans-
	actions.
1935-1944	Record of payments to and withdrawals from the Bank
1936-37	Final Summary Sheet. B/PP/4/6
1366-1925	TRADEMARKS
1866	Letter from S. Christy to Mr. Angles re privacy
	of trademark. B/FP/4/3
c.1873	Samples of various trademarks for consideration. B/PP/4/29
METHODANA III	
1876	Cards showing samples of Christys' registered trademark.
	Cards showing samples of Christys' registered trademark. B/PP/2/41
1909	Letter to Rappolt & Sohne, Germany, re their
	use of Scotts' 'trademark' to sell hats. B/PP/2/54
respectively. If	
1914	Protest by Royal Warrant Holders re use of Royal Arms on a hat sold by Mr. D. Parsley of
	Bristol. Sample of trademark enclosed.
	B/PP/2/54

1925 Lote re use of Christy's mark in felt hats. B/PF/2/47 1867-1872 INVOICES B PP/2/53 Re trespasses committed by Mr. Barnsley. 1867 1868 From Vaughan & Son re letter as to relinquishing Mill. From Vaughan & Son re sale and purchase of a 1868 Patent Hat Blocking and Stretching Machine. 1868 From William Smith as to land agreed to be purchased by Christy's from Mr. Read. B/PP/4/5 1369 Lancashire Felt Co. Ltd., Denton - Invoice for wool bodies together with a list of prices for mixed and fur bodies, mixed and fur shell bodies, wool bodies, fur body making, washing and carding wools, fur blowing and logwood cutting. B/PP/4/7 1872 -Invoice from Vanhoutte and Pernet of Paris -Representatives of Christy & Co., in France. Attached are Christy's critical notes on the hats sent. B/PP/5/1 1855-97 ST. THOMAS'S Notice re sale of land of St. Thomas's and St. Mary's nd. Parish Churches. B/PP/5/2 1855 Papers relating to the tea party at St. Thomas's School - expenses, bills, list of contributors. B/PP/4/2 Account of the Income and Expenditure of the 1869 Stockport St. Thomas's National Schools. B/PP/2/40 St. Thomas's School accounts showing grants to 1870-1391 the school, receipts, subscriptions, rent and the end of year balance. B/PP/5/2 Schedule headed "St. Thomas's School" showing a 1878-1836 list of balances. B/PP/4/35 Miscellaneous notes re St. Thomas's School 1885-1897 buildings and land. B/PP/5/1

e of finite and the

Mon, Scatter and Lawrence Passes

1/20/5/4

St. Thomas's School - Half-Timers' Treat - includes details of sports and events, names of winners and prizes won.

B/PP/2/53

1893

Miscellaneous papers re Butler's farm, St. Thomas's School.

B/PP/2/40

1897

Report on St. Thomas's School and correspondence re purchase of school and rent.

B/PP/2/42

1870-1874

DOCUMENTS NOT DIRECTLY CONCERNED

WITH CHRISTY & CO.

1870

A copy of the Elementary Education Act.

B/PP/2/40

1874

Register of persons entitled to vote in the Borough of Stockport.

B/PP/2/44

1870-1966

FOREIGN VISITS

AMERICA

c.1870

Extract from letter from W. Barber re visit to 'Tweedys' and to New York.

1874

Letter from W. Barber. Mentions transfer of money. orders received, Gill fur former and other machinery, including Sheldon's Blocker.

B/PP/4/29

1874

Letter from W. Barber re wool scouring.

B/PP/2/69

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

of the Cavanagh-Dobbs Employee's Benefit Association Inc., - instituted Feb. 28 1916. B/PP/5/10

NOTES

1925

on a visit to Canada and U.S.A. 30.10.1925 - 25.11.1925. Describes business conditions, financial position of Ansley Dineen & Co. Ltd., discussions with customers.

B/PP/5/5

Of the conjust, NOTES products

taken during a visit to Canada and U.S.A. on the manufacturing processes of factories visited -Lee, Mallory, Maclachlan, Crofut and Knapp, Knox, Stetson, etc.

B/PP/5/4 and desturing

NOTES

on a visit to Canada and U.S.A. re manufacturing processes of factories visited - Crean, Sunfast, Knox, Stetson, Crofut and Knapp etc.

B/PP/5/6

1930

CROFUT AND KNAPP

'From Hare to Hair' - a propoganda leaflet published by Crofut and Knapp on the 'Romance of Hatmaking.' By means of dialogue between two men describes the whole process of hatmaking from skinning the animals to finished product.

B/PP/5/10

1932

CATALOGUE

for Spring, 1932 of the Men's Clothing Shop - Holt, Renfrew & Co. Ltd., includes an advertisement for Scotts Ltd.

B/PP/5/10

1932

THE AMERICAN HATTER DIRECTORY

of the manufacturing and jobbing hat trade and allied branches.

B/PP/5/10

1933

LETTER

from C. W. Christie-Miller to John Christie-Miller in Toronto re relations with Blakey.

B/PP/5/8

1933

CANADIAN PACIFIC GAZETTE

Two editions of the paper published on board the R.M.S. Duchess of Atholl on which J. Christie-Miller sailed to America.

B/PP/5/3

1933

PHOTOGRAPHS

of machinery used in the hat manufacturing industry.

B/PP/5/10

1933

THE C & K BOOK

A bound volume published by the publicity department of the Crofut and Knapp Company describing the history of the company, their sales force and methods, the Dobbs shops and production methods.

B/PP/5/9

NOTES

by John Christie-Miller on the Front Shop of the Crofut and Knapp factory. Detailed notes and illustrations on every aspect of their manufacturing processes.

B/PP/5/7

MOTES

on the Crofut and Knapp factory of the Hat Corporation of America. Contain plan of backshop and detailed notes on all processes with many explanatory illustrations.

B/PP/5/7

10 20 79

1933

NOTES

by J. Christie-Miller on a visit to Canada and U.S.A. Include illustrations of hats seen, shop displays and layouts and manufacturing processes. Detailed notes re every place visited.

B/PP/5/7

wends and arm of life

NOTES

on a visit by John Christie-Miller to Canada and U.S.A. notes on Streb Fur Cutting Factory, Crofut and Knapp, the Hodshon Berg Factory, and a detailed study of the argument for and against clean water planking. Also included are extracts from correspondence bet een John Christie-Miller and his father about the places visited.

B/PP/5/12

1933

TRADE CATALOGUES

Star Sewing Machine includes designers and manufacturers of Hat Sewing Machines.

Andrew Machine Construction Co. Ltd. Air Conditioning Specialists, Stockport.

Doran Electric Flanging Machines, Danbury,
Connecticut.

Brock, St. Lawrence, Horton - new hat collection.

B/PP/5/10

1933

MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE

- 20.6.33 Letter from Stapeley House, Nantwich to John Christie-Niller.
- 22.6.33 Letter from F. H. Lee to John Christie-Miller.
- 7.7.33 Letter to Christy & Co., from America Hatters and Furriers Co., Inc.
- 10.7.33 Cable from Gaarvan Cavanagh to John Christie-Miller.
- 15.0.33 Letter from Blakey & Co. Ltd., to John Christie-Miller.
 B/PP/5/8

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

on Hodshon Berg, General information re U.S.A. trade, Robert Rean & Co. Ltd.

B/PP/5/3

1 emil

7	0	7	7
_	7))

DIARY

Name entered is 'Wickersham' and included are entries re trip to America and Canada.

B/PP/5/10

1933

3 45

SAMPLES

of stitching, skins, wires, pouncing paper, linings, despatch card.

B/PP/5/11

1933

John Christie-Miller's visit to America.
Miscellaneous correspondence to parents records sights seen (Empire State building, white House, Congress, Senate, Folger Shakespeare Library).

Description of the American people and way of life in the depression years.

Also records details re manufacturing methods, equipment, styles of hats.

B/PP/3/20

1946

Miscellaneous correspondence with U.S. Hatting Companies inviting John Christie-Miller to visit whilst in U.S.

nd.

Rough notes on 'Hotel Adelphia' stationary re stetson backshop.

June 1846

Part . 195V

Correspondence between John Christie-Miller and American Bleached Goods Co., re Redwood Bark Fibre.

1946

Report by the British Empire Chamber of Commerce on the 'U.S. as Post War Market for British Exports.'

nd.

(included in file is mape of financial district to New York).

nd.

Rough illustration of an automatic leather cutting machine.

1946

Miscellaneous letters from John Christie-Miller to his father re factories visited and sites seen.

B/PP/3/22

nd.

Newspaper cutting re John B. Stetson takeover of Mallory Hat Co.

June 1946

Various Hotel Bills.

16.6.1946

Report of visit to Doran's factory - remarks on tremendous labour costs, machinery and methods.

1946

Report on visit made to U.S.A. and Canada by John Christie-Miller and C. D. May 22 - July 9, 1946. Lists firms visited, discusses labour costs and American machinery and mass production methods.

nd

Alien Registration Receipt Card.

17.7.1946

Letter from John Christie-Miller to Nelson W. Merritt in New York re man met on ship who had been

Contd...

testing fibres by electrostatic action as a commercial proposition for seven years. Information given re name, address and work.

Sept.1946

Correspondence between Hatters' Gazette, London, and John Christie-Miller. Hatters' Gazette wish to publish notes re visit to U.S. but John Christie-Miller refuses because of delicate union negotiations re labour conditions.

Dec.1946/ Jan.1947

Correspondence between John Christie-Miller and Doran Bros. re blowing machine and the Genest D. machine. Fur prices discussed.

May 1947

Correspondence between John Christie-Miller and George McLachlan & Cons, Inc., re crocking difficulties and stiffening of hats.

B/PP/3/22

1925-1927 ITALY

1925) 1927) Notes on visits to factories with details of manufacturing processes observed.

B/FP/2/59

1962-1965 SPAIN

1962-1965

Oct. - Nov' 62 correspondence after John Christie-Miller's visit to Spain re possibility of the Spanish company industrias Sombrereras Espanolas taking on the agency of Lincoln Bennett and their reluctance to do so because of their limited reputation.

Jan.1963

Sales of men's fur hats in Spain 1960-1962.

31.12.1964

Half yearly report on the Spanish economy published by the British Chamber of Commerce for Spain.

April 1965

One issue of 'Trade Review' published by the British Chamber of Commerce for Spain.

nd.

Information leaflets re Bus services and hotels in Spain.

April 1965

Correspondence re hotel accommodation.

B/PP/4/8

March-April 1965 Correspondence between John Christie-Miller and Mr. E. Graells of the Industrias Sombrereras Espanolas S.A. re a meeting in Seville or Madrid and resamples of undyed hoods provided by I.S.E.S.A.

April 1965

Correspondence with M. Grillon re a possible meeting in Madrid.

nd.

John Christie-Miller's agenda in Spain and Portugal.

31.5.65

Letter from John Christie-Miller to Stuart John re factories seen.

10

nd.

Rough notes taken by John Christie-Miller re factories visited - machinery, material, business levels.

17.6.65

Correspondence between John Christie-Miller and British Men's Wear Guild re possibility of promoting high quality British Men's Wear in Spain.

May-June 1965

Date little for the

Correspondence between John Christie-Miller and E.W.M. Magor of the Board of Trade re promotional activity for British High class clothing in Spain in competition with Germans and Dutch.

B/FP/4/8

1962-1969 PORTUGAL

deriver Chr

nđ.

Rough notes re trends in hat wearing in Portugal.

1962

Correspondence between Christy & Co. and Nicolau da Costa, Portugal re formation of national organisation of hat industry in Portugal.

March 1965

Information re reps. and customers in Portugal.

March-May 1965 Correspondence between John Christie-Miller and Nicolau da Costa & Co. Ltd. re times of arrival and hotel bookings in Fortugal.

March-May 1965 Correspondence between John Christie-Miller and Dias, Macedo & Ca. re a meeting in Lisbon or Oporto.

30.5.65

Letter to S. John re meetings with Edouardo Macedo and Nicolau da Costa.

June/July 1965

Correspondence between John Christie-Miller and Cortadoria Nacional de Pelo re fur prices.

June 1965

Correspondence between John Christie-Miller and Nicolau da Costa re formation of national organisation.

June 1965

Letter from John Christie-Miller to H. B. Heyworth of Battersby & Co., re visit to Portugal and suggestions for the future based on his trip - possible technical associate with a firm there because of the low cost of living.

May 1969

Report on a visit to Spain and Portugal with object of visiting agents with a range of samples.

B/PP/3/24

1966 FRANCE

Aug-Sept 1966 Miscellaneous correspondence between John Christie-Miller and various French factories arranging meetings during his visit.

of skares

nd.

An agenda of John Christie-Miller's movements between 24th Sept. and 16th Oct. 1966.

B/PP/4/10

1875 LINCOLN BENNETT

1875 The Will and Codicil of the late John Fletcher Bennett with an Epitome. Also the Articles of Co-Partnership of Messrs. Lincoln, Bennett & Co. B/PP/2/74 1877-1953 SCOTTS LTD. 1877 Letter from W. Christy re extension of Bond St. Lease. 1.1.1878 Letter from W. Christy offering a share in the Bond St. Lease. 4.1.1878 Letter from Mr. Hutchins to Stephen Christy re Bond St. Lease and rebuilding on the site. 26.1.1878 Letter from Stephen Christy re incurring all liability for new building. B/PP/4/34 1892-1898 MISCELLANDOUS CORRESPONDENCE 1925-1952 Scrapbook containing newspaper cuttings relating to Scotts' and fashions in Hats. It also contains "The Churchillian Story" with cuttings re his hats. photographs of window displays using Churchill as a theme and a letter from the Prime Minister's Secretary accepting the offer of a square-crown hat. B/PP/3/2 1928 Samples of Hat labels with a note from S. Christie-Miller of Charles Christie-Miller. B/PP/2/47 a to May directors' 1948-1953 1948 Correspondence re production of hats for St. Paul's city parts to be talk according School. Correspondence re manufacturing methods. 1952 Correspondence re competition between Scotts' and Feb.1952 Christy's travellers and the convening of a meeting of the two parties to discuss the problem. Correspondence re disposal of business of Scotts' Dec.1952 Ltd. 1949-1952 Balance Sheets and accounts. Letter and notes re transfer of shares to Christy & Co. 1953 Correspondence with Col. J. A. Christie-Miller re his shares in Scotts and the Dixon Settlement Trust. Dec.1953

B/PF/3/30

1882-1961 BE GOODSBY FACTORY

1867-1968 CHRISTY & CO. DOCUMENTS

1887-1968 MINUTE BOOKS

MINUTE BOOKS (4 vols).
of Directors' Meetings. 1887-1968

B/PP/5/25

1887-1912 First volume has official Christy & Co. Notices attached to pages 148, 153, 200 and loose papers include rough jottings re remuneration of Managing Director, a contents list and a notice re Directors' Meeting dated 31.10.1911.

18 7-1910 Second copy of Directors' minutes. B/PP/4/17

1938-1961 Third volume. B/PP/5/23

Fourth volume includes a copy of the Declaration of Solvency and a Certificate of Incorporation on 1962-1968 change of name from Christy & Co., Ltd., to Christy & Co., (Holdings) Ltd.

B/PP/5/24

1945-1965 Minutes of Directors' Board Heetings. B/PP/2/34

Minutes of Meetings of Executive Directors of 1953-1965 Christy & Co.

B/PP/3/11

1899-1964

10.7-19-4

OFFICIAL RECORDS

1887-1958

PRIVATE JOURNAL

Contains annual details of Profit and Loss a/cs, Dividend a/cs, private cash, income tax a/c. directors' remuneration. Loose papers include a certificate of redemption of Land Tax, correspondence re ventilation of the factory, advices of amounts to be paid according to the Distribution of German Enemy Property Acts, 1949 and 1952, a list of property sold to Christy & Co., in 1887 and valuations of property in 1920 and 1954. Undated accounts also included.

B/PP/5/21

1887-1962

REGISTER OF MEMBERS AND SHARE LEDGER.

An alphabetical list of shareholders together with number of shares held. The share ledger details the date of registration, no. of transfer, from whom transferred, share nos., number of shares held and amount paid up. Miscellaneous correspondence re 23 shareholders and shares enclosed. B/PP/4/27

187-1962

REGISTER OF MORTGAGES & DEBENTURES

Details of issue of debentures on 12.12.1937 of £50,000 payable half yearly at rate of 42% per annum and redeemable 13.12.1977.

Register of Debentures lists the following mortgaged properties.

- 1. 33 and 35, Gracechurch St., London.
- 2. 101, 102 and 104, Bermondsey St. in St. Mary Magdalen, Surrey.
- 3. Properties in Newhams Row.
- 4. Hillgate Mills, Stockport.

Remarks column shows interest paid and transfers of debentures.

Loose papers include correspondence with shareholders re debentures, official notice re issue of debentures, assorted correspondence re debentures, property valuation, a form of acceptance of an offer of conversion of 'B' debentures, an official receipt of Registered Holders of 'B' debentures, a notice of redemption of 'B' debentures, an official form of surrender of STOCK and a handwritten list of 'A' debentures for redemption.

B/PP/5/20

/ = 2/30

1887-1964

REGISTER OF TRANSFERS & PROBATES.

1837-1964

Chronological list of transfers of shares.

1890-1963

Register of probates (shares).

1888-1964

Register of transfers of debentures.

1890-1957

Register of probates (debentures).

21.3.1916

Handwritten notes re shares initiated by ?? Christy Miller.

B/PP/4/23

1899-1953

REGISTER OF DIRECTOR'S SHAREHOLDINGS

Lists no. of shares, description of shares, total value and details of transfers.

Loose papers include a typed list of shareholdings as at 31.3.1947 and 31.3.1948, details of three transfers in 1953, and a handwritten list of Director's dates of appointment.

B/PP/4/23

1906- ? (c.1960)

REGISTER OF DIRECTORS

Copy of the Register of Directors or Managers in accordance with the Companies Act 1862. Lists names, addresses, occupations and changes of directors.

B/PP/4/27

1919-1967 ACCOUNTS

	1919-1967 ACCOUNTS	
1919-1967	ACCOUNTS	
1919	Report and accounts.	B/PP/2/60
1938-39	Appendix to Report	B/PP/2/30
1945-46	Annual Report and Accounts.	B/PP/3/36
1946	Balance Sheet and Accounts.	B/PP/2/30
1948	Revised Draft for Accounts and prelimi	nary accounts. B/PP/2/30
1948	Balance Sheet and Report	B/PP/2/30
1949	Preliminary Balance Sheet, Report and	Accounts. B/PP/2/30 4/14
1 950	Balance Sheet, Report and Accounts.	B/PT/2/30
1951-52	Detailed accounts with comparative fig	ures for
	previous year.	B/PP/3/37
1951-56	Report of the Directors and Accounts.	B/PP/2/30
1953	Material for annual report.	B/PP/3/37
1954-55	Detailed accounts with comparative fig	ures for
	previous year.	B/PF/3/38
1956	Half yearly and annual report and acco	unts. B/PP/3/3
1-11-01		B/11/5/5
1957	Accounts for the six months ended 31.3	•57 B/PP/2/30
1958-60	Half yearly and annual report and acco	unts. B/PP/3/39
1958-61	Report of the Directors and accounts.	B/PP/2/29
1961	Annual report and accounts.	B/PP/3/40
1962	Half yearly accounts.	B/PP/3/40
1963-65	Report of the Directors and accounts.	B/PP/3/40
1964	Half yearly schedule	B/PP/3/40
1965	Half yearly and annual report and acco	unts. B/PP/3/40
1967	Report of the Directors and accounts.	B/PP/3/40
1947–195 8	Miscellaneous letters and memos re poi arising from annual accounts of Christ	

Feb.1953	1951-52 a	John Christie-Hiller re the loss and an attempt at an explanation for rate his views he includes:	for this.
	2.2.50	Suggested reorganisation of Chris	ty & Co.
	4.2.50	Letter from John Christie-Miller Chichester.	to Amyas
	14.6.51	Sales prospects.	
	29.10.51	Selling.	
	13.11.51	Sales and Production.	
	5.12.51	Level of production.	100
	15.1.52	Cverheads policy.	21.00
	3.6.52	Trade prospects.	
8	25.8.52	Sales and production 1952-53.	
	22.1.53	Stockport Accounts 1951/52.	B/PP/4/14
1953-59		BALANCE SHEETS AND PROFIT AND LOSS	ACCOUNTS
		ofit and Loss A/Cs, Balance Sheets reports and the company's reports	
	Sharehord	ers.	B/PP/1/1
1889-92		WAKEFIELD STEAM SHIP LTD.	
1899	Steam Shi	the winding up of the Company Wak p Ltd., and a copy of the Balance	
	1898.		B/PP/2/41
1889-1890	Wakefield	Steam Ship Ltd Balance Sheet.	
1891-1892	Wakefield	Steam Ship Ltd Balance Sheet.	
1891-1892	Collingha	m Steam Ship Ltd Balance Sheet.	B/PP/4/34
		1905-63 CATALOGUES	
nd.	Selection	of pattern books.	B/PP/2/55
Spring 1905 Ca	talogue fo	r spring summer season.	
nd.	Scotts' S	pring Fashions in Ladies Millinery	•
Autumn 1912 Sc	otts' Autu	mn Fashions in Ladies Hats.	
nd.		rs' Guide to selling, stock-keeping g Christys' Hats.	g and
nd.		Quality. Hats - small selection of erent types of headwear made by Chr	
nd.	Hats, Cap a sample.	s and helmets manufactured by Chris	stys' - B/PP/4/4
			-//7/7

B/PP/4/4

	Cont	
	nđ	Christy & Co.Ltd., Stockport - describes with
	1522	photographs a brief history of Christy's and the processes of hatmaking.
	1957	Feltmakers - A Record of the Two Feltmaking Families, Christy & Hall, and their connection with the worshipful company of Feltmakers.
	1963	Christy & Co. Ltd A short historical record of Christys' to mark the Bicentenary of the Founder's Apprenticeship to the Art and Mystery of Feltmaking. B/PP/4/4
	1906-1929	CHRISTY & CO. ATHLECTICS AND SPORTS CLUB.
	1906	Sports Day Events held at Stockport County Football Ground. B/PP/2/55
	1925	Secretary's year end Report and accounts together
	1507	with announcement of retirement. B/PP/2/52
	1929	Statement of Accounts. B/PP/2/58
		1910-23 ELECTIONS
	1910	Correspondence re power of hatters to swing the pendulum in the elections of various constituencies and the case for Tariff Reform.
	1910 (c.1017)	Letter to newspaper from F. Green of Christy's putting the case for Tariff Reform.
	1923	Correspondence re application of the Hat Manufacturers Federation for Protection under the Safeguarding of Industries Act.
	100	Tlection Circular published for the Liberal Free Trade Candidates, together with comments by Christy's.
		Election circular published for those in favour of protecting the Mat trade. B/FP/2/54
	155	1920 GRACECHURCH ST.
	1920	Formal letter detailing transfer from Gracechurch St. to Lombard St. B/FP/2/52
	1920-1960	BRITISH FELT HAT MANUFACTURERS FEDERATION
	1920	Papers relating to a proposal for effecting an amalgamation of interests in the hat making industry. B/PP/4/16
Š		

1920-37	Imports and Exports of Hats.
1920	Special general meeting held Oct. 7.1920 to decide various hat prices - schedule lists the new prices
1921	Schedule entitled "Extra charges for Specials."
27.11.22	Notes re Wool Section Mutiny.
24.1.27	Letter re minimum wholesale prices of hats.
1927	Notes re establishment by the National Association of Hat Manufacturers of a Laboratory for Research and Experiment at Danbury to attempt to find improved methods of Hat manufacture.
1927	Notes re average wages in Hat industry.
1927	Notes re taxation from 1913-27.
1927	Audited Balance Sheet.
1927	Minutes of the Proceedings of a meeting re the application of the B.F.H.M.F. and the Amalgamated Society of Journeymen Felt Hatters and Trimmers Union.
· w. 1251.	Act to be passed requiring imported hats and hat bodies to bear an indication of origin - Merchandise Marks Act 1927.
1927	Copy of the Act. The for the revision of
nd. (c.1927)	Application to require indication of origin in the case of felt hat-woods and hats - first case of its kind.
nd.	Proofs - the case as put by G. C. Christie-Miller, William Edwin Moss, Alfred Wilson.
nd.	Chairman's opening statement.
nd.	Re-application from the B.F.H.M.F Memo containing main grounds of opposition from the joint committee together with replies.
nd.	Precis of case for the applicants. B/PP/2/62
1928	Cutting from "Men's Wear" Feb.11.1928 advertising British Hats.
June 1928	Resolutions re Minimum prices.
July 1928	Correspondence re research on the action of acids and dyestuffs on fur fibres. B/PP/2/48
	in conta.
1929/30	Notes re opinions on propoganda work, press advertising and a suggested agreement for an advertising scheme.
7 3070	7-44

· Letter re minimum price of fur hats. B/PP/2/48

Jan.1930

Contd... nd. Application for Federation Mark. April 1930 Letter re minimum prices of fur hats. May 1930 Case presented to Rt. Hon. J. H. Thomas re protection of British goods. 26 May Report of Deputation's visit to the Board of Trade 1930 to discuss the effect of foreign competition on British goods. 1930 Handwritten notes re difficult times ahead due to depression. 1931 Newspaper cutting entitled 'Manufacture of Men's Hats - New Hopes for British Industry. 1932 Import'Duties Act 1932 - case in support of application for a duty of 25% on felt hoods etc.. and 50% on finished goods. nd. Northern and Warwickshire Districts - Capacity of output. April 1932 Proposal the fur manufacturers should be protected in the same way as hoods. 19.4.1932 Report on B.F.H.M.F's meeting with British Hatters' Fur Manufacturers' Association. 1932 Draft outline of the case for the revision of Duties on Hats and Hoods. 1932 Import Duties Act and questions asked by Import Duties Advisory Committee. Draft case in support of application for an nd. addition of over and above the 10% ad valoram duties on felt hats and hoods. 31.5.32 Particulars of consumption of English and Foreign Furs. nd. Replies to questions put at an interview re increased duties on imported hatters' fur. 6.6.32 Reply to objections to additional duty on hatters' fur. Report of Deputation from the Federation to meet nd. the Furriers' Deputation re increased duty on Hatters' fur. 1932 Purchases of fur by Fur Hat Manufacturers for years 1929-31. 1933 Schedule of Belgian costs.

Letter re problems of obtaining a true return of

what wages can be earned in the trade.

May 1933	Letter re failure of application of British Hatters' Fur Manufacturers Association for
	increased duties on Hatters' fur. B/FF/2/48
1933	Letter re resolution adopted of a minimum
2950	price for fur hats
June 33	Letter re increase in Import Duties on hats and hoods.
Oct. 33	Letter re minimum prices of ladies hats.
Feb. 34	Review of work of Federation during 1933.
nd.	Memorandum entitled 'Canadian Tariff Board'.
9.5.54	Letter from Ministry of Trade re unemployment benefit.
18.6.34	Census of production 1927, 1931 and 1933. B/1P/2/48
Sept. 34	Memo re issuing of permits for the importation of ten Italian instructors to the factory of 12/49 Messrs. Albertini & Co., Leighton Buzzard and
2 2.	minutes of an interview at the Ministry of Labour.
19.11.34	Notes of the Second Hearing by the Tariff Board of an application for the Canadian Manufacturers'
22-11-77	Association for an upward revision of all duty on hats.
nd.	Questionnaire re imports and exports.
Feb. 35	Proposal of preparation of case for increase in Import Duties.
nd .2.7	Gensus of production 1927, 1931, 1933 and 1934. B/PF/2/48
12.3.35	Minimum prices and conditions of furs.
29.5.35	Letter to B.F.H.M.F. re reasons for mass importation of hats and on the ITAS Ltd., application for work permits for foreign workers to instruct British workers in Velour Hat Manufacture.
15.5.35	Newspaper cutting entitled 'Industrial Reform and Income Tax Relief for Schemes of Rationalisation' with a paragraph on ad valorem duties.
20,6.35	Letter re prevention of activity of hoods of Italian origin being touched up in Luton and sent to Canada under the Preferential rate.
1.7.35	Letter from Ministry of Labour re application for permits for foreign instructors.
1.10.35	Letter re minimum prices.

Memo re fur minimum prices.

14.10.35

nd.	Census of production 1927, 1931, 1933, 1934,	1935.
1935	Statement of accounts.	7.9
1936	Board of Trade Journal article on "Felt Hats Felt Hat Shapes."	
	bent no B	PP/2/48
19.5.36	Statistics taken from returns made to Board Trade under Import Duties Act Enquiry comparstatistics from the census of production for B/	ed with
16.12.36	Australian Association of British Manufacture Barter Systems and Government Subsidies - a con the growing menace of such systems to trace B/1	report
1936	Census of production. B/	PP/2/48
1937	Notice re payment for Coronation Day Holiday.	PP/2/49
2.7.37	Report of a meeting of the National Confeders of imployers Organisations re the 'Holidays	
	Pay' question.	P/2/49
11.10.37	Notes on a Federation General Meeting to disc Trade Publicity.	mas ,
		P/2/49
nd.	Extracts from old Minute Books regarding 10% extra to be charged to retailers.	7/3/5
3.63	B/1	P/2/49
1.12.37	Copy of resolutions passed at Advertising Sub-Committee Meeting.	7
1937	Statement of Accounts. B/F	P/2/49
1937	Suggested scheme for increasing sale of hats in Britain prepared by F. C. Pritchard, Wood Partners, Ltd.	æ
	B/I	P/2/49
21.4.52	Letter sent to 22 members of the Federation w principals are Liverymen of the Feltmakers Co	mpany
7301	asking for a donation to pay the admission fe J. M. MacNulty to the Livery of the Company.	e or
1952	Miscellaneous letters received with donations MacNulty fee together with two letters stating their objections to donating.	
1955-57	Correspondence between John Christie-Miller a the Board of Trade re the possibility of givi recognition to J. M. Mac Nulty in an Honours because of outstanding services to industry. B/P	ng

1955-1960	Rationalisation of British Felt Hat industry.
July 1955	Miscellaneous correspondence between Christy & Co., and the accountants of Gray Stainforth & Co. re suggested takeover.
3.7.1956	General letter from 3. Sydney (Fresident of British Felt Hat Manufacturers Federation) expressing an urgent need for rationalisation because of reduction in traditional overseas markets and competition
	from abroad. Discusses costs of raw materials and overheads. Suggests amalgamation.
5.7.56	Letter from W. H. Parton (accountant) to Directors of Christy & Co., discussing Sydney's proposals but suggesting that preferable course is a 'get together of two or three of the bigger firms.'
1956	Miscellaneous correspondence re companies interested in amalgamation. B/PP/3/31
1957-1960	Miscellaneous correspondence re suggested amalgamation with various companies. Those mentioned are: - Failsworth Hats Ltd., Hubbards, Hall and Phillips, ITAS Ltd., James Bevan & Co.Ltd.
5.8.1960	Letter from John Christie-Miller to W. H. Parton re the hat situation in Europe and USA.
27.9.1960	Report by W. H. Parton to all directors re meetings with Mr. Booth of Failsworth Hats Ltd., and his opinions re possible amalgamation. B/PP/3/31
	1923-150th ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS
1923	Sample invitation to party at Belle Vue. Advert. for hats supplied for the occasion. Notes for after dinner speech.
	B/PP/2/58
1923	Newspaper cuttings. B/PP/2/39
	1923-33 PHOTOGRAPHS
nd.	Photographs of hats fashionable in 1810, 1916 and 1820.
1923	W. W. Pritchard. B/PP/2/27
1930	Photo of small section of Christys' xhibit at the
	British Industries Fair. B/PP/2/30
1933	Photographs of hat manufacturing processes taken in Christys' factory. B/PP/2/27
	D/ FF/ 2/21

168. 1/3/a

	1928 BLAFEY & CO.
1928	Correspondence re the collapse of Ansley-Dureen Hat and Fur Co.Ltd., Christys' Canadian Agent and the negotiation of a new contract with Blakey & Co., includes a copy of the Ansley-Dureen agreement and negotiations by Frice Waterhouse in Toronto for recoupin some losses.
	B/PP/2/61
1950-52	WILLIAM CARRICK & SONS LTD.
Feb.1950	Correspondence between Christy & Co., and Carricks re a possible closer working relationship between the two companies.
Aug.1950	Correspondence re financial difficulties at Carricks and Christy & Co., proposal to provide work for Carricks to alleviate the situation.
1951	Correspondence re work undertaken by Carricks for Christy & Co.
Jan.1952	Offer of sale of Carricks to Christy & Co.
1951	Balance Sheet.
Jan.1952	Schedule of Stock.
1952	Memos re decision not to buy Carricks. B/PP/2/31
1950-1954	J. E. WARD & CO. LTD.
March-Nov.	Preliminary correspondence and notes re possibility of amalgamation with J. E. Ward & Co. Ltd., and Lincoln Bennett.
9.8.50	Preliminary memo by W. H. Parton re informal meeting of Christy & Co., J. E. Ward and Lincoln Bennett at which it was agreed in principle that some form of combination was desirable. Attached is a list of information to be exchanged.
16.8.50	Explanations and alterations of the list of information to be exchanged.
19.10.50	Second memo with comparative information. B/PP/3/10
Nov.1950	Notes on discussion re proposed amalgamation with J. E. Ward together with correspondence about these notes.
3.1.51	Notes by W. H. Parton for the meeting re the problem of making a decision about the closure of one of the three factories in Stockport in the event of amalgamation with J. E. Ward.

Letter to J. E. Ward & Co. re further action to be taken concerning amalgamation suggests joint memoranda be prepared re manufacturing and sales. 11.1.51 B/PP/3/10

Contd... 19.2.51 Notes by . H. Farton re results of the meeting with Lincoln Bennett re J. E. Ward at which neither would agree on the closure of their factory. Attached are notes expressing the views of Lincoln Bennett. 30.4.50 Copy of letter sent from W. H. Parton to J. E. Ward and Co., re the broad basis on which J. E. ward would agree to amalgamation. Dec.1951 Correspondence between W. H. Farton and John Christie-Miller re comparative costings of Ward and Christy. 23.1.52 J. E. Ward's production figures for fur forming and wool. 28.1.52 Minutes of meeting between Ward's and Christy re output, location of bodymaking and possible areas of saving. · Feb.1952 Comparison between Christys' and Wards' of Labour costs, wages. Feb.1952 Estimated savings by J. E. Ward on overheads of all processes from blocking onwards were effected elsewhere. Feb.1952 Estimated savings by Christy & Co., by proposed transfer of processes. 22.9.52 Reports on Ward-Christys' trials. 3.10.52 First report from J. Begley on the Stockport factory. 7.10.52 G. Christie-Miller's reaction to Begley's report and discussion re processes suggested. 25.11.52 Reports of J. E. Ward re visit to Christy & Co., Comments by John Christie-Miller on Ward's report. 28.11.52 Memo from W. H. Parton re Joseph Begley's reports. 2.12.52 Memo by W. H. Parton with reference to his memo 14.1.53 of 2.12.52 considers traditional methods in manufacture, measurement of quality and price ranges. Report on condition of J. E. Ward's Victoria works. 2.4.53 Correspondence re Joseph Begley's appointment March-April to Christys' Board of Directors. 1953

30.11.53

Balance Sheet and accounts of Henry Heath
(Wholesale) Ltd:, Chestergate Hat Manufacturing
Co.Ltd., Melton & Co. Ltd., Norman Phillips Ltd.,
Lincoln Bennett & Co. Ltd.

B/PP/3/10

and Joseph E. Ward.

25.11.53

Announcement to trade press re amalgamation of

Christy & Co., Lincoln Bennett & Co., Scotts Ltd.

13.8.54	Letter from W. H. Farton re suggestion of breaking of negotiations with Wards.
17.8.54	Copy of letter to W. H. Parton from John Christie- Miller re removal of J. Begley from the Board.
Sept.54	Correspondence re Begley's resignation.
	1952-65 LADIES HAT DEPT.
1952-54	Ladies Trade Committee.
1952	Reports on Ladies Trade by W. H. Parton.
1953	Meetings of directors re ladies trade - reasons for formation of committee and its objects.
1954	Minutes of meetings of committee.
1954	Regular reports re sales, designs, costs, stocks and discontinuance of Christy's work on Ladies Hats.
	B/PP/3/23
	LADIES HOOD TRADE
1954	Minutes of meeting re London and Luton Hood trade and possibility of bulk hood orders.
Jan.1954	Correspondence with Joseph E. Ward (Bredbury) Ltd., re the London and Luton Hood Trade.
13 Jan.1954	Meetings held at Bermondsey and at the Felt and Straw Goods Co. Ltd., re London-Luton Hood trade and suggestions made re future control and proper accountancy for stocks held on consignment. B/PP/3/23
1964-1965	
May 1965	Correspondence between John Christie-Miller and Amyas Chichester re re-organisation of Ladies Hat Dept., - selling arrangements.
Aug.1965	Detailed notes entitled "Appreciation of the Ladies Hat Dept." discusses accounts, sales, exports, comparison with 1964 figures and makes proposals for consideration.
Sept.1965	Letter to Mrs. Good, one of the sales representatives discussing re-organisation of areas to be covered by reps.
1197 13	B/PP/3/25
0.54	CHESTE GATE HAT MANUFACTURING CO LTD. 1953-54
Aug.1953	Correspondence re production potential of Hillgate
14	Mill with regard to the possible takeover of Lincoln Bennett, Chestergate and Henry Heath.

4.9.53 Memo re possible expansion by amalgamation with Lincoln Bennett and subsidiaries.

8.9.53	Estimates of additional profits to be derived from the proposed acquisition.
23.10.53	Inspection Department's report on Chestergate Economiser.
Oct.1953	Minutes of Board Meetings re amalgamation.
11.11.53	Letters to shareholders re takeover bid.
25.11.53	Announcement to trade press re amalgamation.
27.11.53	Outline of objects of Christy & Co. with regard to Chestergate Mill.
30.11.53	Minutes of Board Meeting re production in Stockport.
2.12.53	Memo re proposed action with regard to Chestergate and Hillgate Hills.
10.12.53	Minutes re progress of removal programme.
17.12.53	Costing comparison between Christy & Co. and Chestergate.
21.12.53	C.H.M. Salaries - correspondence.
30.12.53	Minutes of Board Meeting.
18.1.54	Memo re disposal of Chestergate factory. B/PP/2/32
	1953-68 WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF FELTMAKERS OF LONDON
1953	Correspondence re the election of John Christie- Miller as Warden of the Company.
nd.	List of applicants for charity awards.
1968	Letter re distribution of the Company's charity. B/PP/3/15
	1954 TREES & CO.LTD.
April 54	Outline of proposed amalgamation with Tress & Co. Ltd.
Aug. 54	Notes re honouring of Tress committments.
Aug. 54	Memo re proposed registration of Tress as a wholly owned subsidiary of Christy & Co.
Aug. 54	Memo re Tress & Cc. Ladies Dept.
3.9.54	Agenda of Meeting of directors of Tress & Co.
nd.	Notes re Tress stock.
3.9.54	Minutes of First meeting of Directors. B/PP/2/33

1959 S. HIRLAN Nov.-Dec.1959 Miscellaneous correspondence re the husband and wife design team, J. Mirman. Details of their visit to the factory and an outline of a possible agreement to employ them for three years in the design Dept., of Ladies Hats. B/PP/2/33 1954-1966 BATTERSBY NEGOTIATIONS nd. Newspaper cutting showing Battersby's net loss. 1954-56 Comparison of Sales between Battersby's and Christy & Co. 10.7.56 Letter from John Christie-Miller to R. Battersby stating necessity of ascertaining savings likely to be made by pooling resources in a joint organisation. 23.8.56 Outline summary of preliminary suggestions made by W. H. Parton and W. G. Battersby re possible amalgamation:-Manufacturing assets to be pooled at Stockport. Formation of jointly owned company-Stockport Hat Manufacturers Ltd. 30.8.56 Letter from John Christie-Miller to W. H. Parton re dangers of increased administrative costs by splitting management into two distinct functions. 9.10.56 Letter from John Christie-Miller to W. H. Farton re R. Battersby's disapproval of Christy & Co.'s management organisation. B/PP/3/12 Report from W. H. Parton to John Christie-Miller 12.10.56 re meeting with Battersby's. Discusses size of proposed Board's mistrust between some members of Christy's board, location of production. John Christie-Miller's reaction to the report of 14.10.56 W. H. Parton - to maintain a sense of proportion about the comparative strengths of the two businesses. 18.10.56 Letter from W. H. Parton confirming that Battersby's unanimously wished to amalgamate. Memo re new proposals of amalgamation:-6.11.56 Complete amalgamation to take place. Financial arrangements discussed. Correspondence between John Christie-Miller and

Miscellaneous correspondence re possible re-Oct.1957opening of negotiations. April 1958

negotiations with Battersby.

W. H. Parton re possible resumption of

Oct.1957

July 1958	Letter from Christy & Co. to Battersby's agreeing on a postponement of negotiations until Battersby's published year-end accounts would show their financial situation. Suggests a consideration of the possible advantages of a merger at a conference of the two parties.
23.10.58	Notes of the meeting between Christy & Co. and Battersby's re proposed merger. Discussions re sales policy, London Factory, Stockport factories, management and accounts.
29.10.58	Comments on the memo of 23.10.
12.11.58	Letter re Mr. Woodrow Senior's approval of proposed merger. Discusses personality of Brian Battersby and possible difficulties as regards the proposed merger.
1.12.58	Comparison of the 1957 accounts of Christy & Co. and Battersby.
1.1.59	Letter from Christy & Co., to Battersby's containing costings of some of principal hats sold in home market. B/PP/3/12
16.1.59	Comparison of Product, costs for Battersby and Christy & Co.
16.1.59	Comments on the figures included in the comparison.
14.5.59	Letter to G. Battersby re possible methods of bringing about a fusion of methods.
2.4.60	Extract from 'Financial Times' showing Battersby's ret. profit and announcing the closure of one London warehouse.
27.1.61	Letter to L. N. Battersby re method of joining the two concerns and possibility of forming a new company to takeover the manufacturing and trading assets of Christy & Co. and Battersby's.
1962	Comparison of figures for salaries, wages, assets.
June 1962	Correspondence re proposal of merging body - making only.
19.6.62	Notes representing Christy & Co.'s views re proposed association of the two companies.
4.1.63	Proposed Heads of Agreement between Christy & Co. and Battersby & Co reasons for merger and details of the agreement.
31.5.63	Letter re bodymaking activities and locations.
23.11.65	Notes on a meeting held by B.H.C. to consider comments by participators.
9.12.65	Minutes of a meeting held to form B.H.C. board and committee, to organise management and to discuss legal and financial details.
	B/PP/3/12

B/PP/3/12

1959-1960 ACQUABCUTUM

Dec.1959- Miscellaneous correspondence re possibility of a takeover bid by Acquascutum for Christy's.

nd. Christy & Co., Dividend Record 1942-59.

11.1.1960 Outline of possible arrangements between Christy & Co., and Acquascutum:-

Acquascutum to take over promotion of hats and ties using Scotts' name.

Acquascutum to purchase whole of share capital of Scotts, Christy's interest in the trade and the leases of the Lincoln Bennett shops.

1.2.60 Letter to John Christie-Miller from W. H. Parton stating Acquascutum's dislike of the possible arrangements and their intention to put into writing their ideas.

B/PP/3/13

1959-1966 SAYERS AND SAYERS

26.6.59 Letter from W. H. Parton to John Christie-Miller re prospect of takeover of Sayers and Sayers.

Sept.-Dec. 1960 Minutes of Board meetings of Sayers and Sayers.

Dec.1961 Correspondence re the financial difficulties of H. A. Fogden and offers of financial help from Christy & Co.

Jan.1961 Correspondence re move of S. C. Freeman's business to Sayers' premises in Breer St. and possible problems with Sally Pigtails.

March-Sept. Correspondence re dismal prospects of making profit on the Sayers business.

Nov.61 - Copies of Minutes of Board Meetings - final minutes outline reasons for closure of Sayers in 1967.

B/PP/3/26

1960 VISIT OF H.M.QUEEN ELIZABETH, THE QUEEN MOTHER

Feb. 6 1960 Correspondence re Queen's acceptance of visit to Christy & Co.

nd. List of work to be completed before visit.

March 1960 Letter re filming of visit.

May 16.1960 Newspaper cutting re origin of Turkish towels.

April-May 1960 Miscellaneous correspondence re press and security parking.

25 May 1960 Detailed plan of Queen's visit.

Correspondence re felt hoods to be presented to Queen. Fay-June Hiscellaneous letters of acceptance to attend the visit of the Queen Mother. 16.6.1960 Hevspaper cuttings re Queen Hother's agenda. 22.6.1960 Instructions for employees. 22.6.1960 Ctatements for the Press - History of Christy's. Eiscellaneous newspaper cuttings re visit. June-July Hiscellaneous letters of appreciation of a well organised visit. 22.6.60 Sample of official invitation to the visit. Photographs of the Queen Hother's signature and the Lady-in-Jaiting's letter of thanks. B/FP/3/15 1962 CHRISTY & CO. (PROPERTIES) LTD. Jan.1962 Himutes of the first meeting of Board of Directors re business concerned with incorporation of the company. B/FP/3/15 1963 Annual Report and Accounts. 1964-65 Minutes of Board Keetings. B/FP/3/19 10.12.64 Letter re Battersby's proposal to make David Ratelliffe a director. 11.12.64 Letter re low level of activity in Hatmaking and proposal of some companies to close down. 7.1.65 Nemo re management meetings and quality control. Nemo re management meetings and quality control. Nemo re proposed combined blowing room at Hillgate-includes objectives, layout and flow process charts. 10.11.65 Letter from J. Christie-iller re sub-standard work B/FP/3/14 1963-1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. 1963 Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Ramphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 1966 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-iller giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. 1967 Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of Christy's.		
Newspaper cuttings re Queen Nother's agenda. 16.6.1960 Newspaper cuttings re Queen Nother's agenda. 22.6.1960 Instructions for employees. 22.6.1960 Statements for the Press - History of Christy's. 22.6.1960 Kiscellaneous newspaper cuttings re visit. June-July Hiscellaneous letters of appreciation of a well organised visit. 22.6.60 Semple of official invitation to the visit. 22.6.60 Fhotographs of the Queen Nother's signature and the Lady-in-Naiting's letter of thanks. 22.6.60 Fhotographs of the first meeting of Board of Directors re business concerned with incorporation of the company. 26.7.1962 CHRISTY & CO. (PROPERTIES) LTD. Jan.1962 Minutes of the first meeting of Board of Directors re business concerned with incorporation of the company. 26.7.1965 STOCKPORT FELTMAKERS LTD. 27.1.2.64 Ninutes of Board Keetings. 28.7.1.65 Minutes of Board Keetings. 29.65 Memo re management meetings and quality control. 29.65 Memo re management meetings and quality control. 29.65 Memo re management meetings and quality control. 29.65 Miscellaneous combined blowing room at Hillgate-includes objectives, layout and flow process charts. 29.67 Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bloentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. 29.67 Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bloentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. 29.67 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-Filler giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. 29.67 Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.K.I.S.T., re history	Fay 1960	
22.6.1960 Instructions for employees. 22.6.1960 Statements for the Press - History of Christy's. 22.6.1960 Miscellaneous newspaper cuttings re visit. June-July 1960 Organised visit. Hiscellaneous letters of appreciation of a well organised visit. 22.6.60 Sample of official invitation to the visit. 22.6.60 Photographs of the Queen Nother's signature and the Lady-in-Jaiting's letter of thanks. B/PP/3/15 1962 CHRISTY & CO. (PROPERTIES) LTD. Jan.1962 Minutes of the first meeting of Board of Directors re business concerned with incorporation of the company. B/PP/3/15 1963-1965 STOCKPORT FELTMAKERS LTD. 1964-65 Minutes of Board Keetings. B/PP/3/19 10.12.64 Letter re Battersby's proposal to make David Ratcliffe a director. 11.12.64 Letter re low level of activity in Hatmaking and proposal of some companies to close down. 7.1.65 Memo re management meetings and quality control. 6.9.65 Hemo re proposed combined blowing room at Hillgate-includes objectives, layout and flow process charts. 10.11.65 Letter from J. Christie-viller re sub-standard work B/PP/3/14 1963-1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. E/PP/3/1 1966 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-Filler giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of		Miscellaneous letters of acceptance to attend the visit of the Queen Mother.
22.6.1960 Statements for the Press - History of Christy's. 22.6.1960 Miscellaneous newspaper cuttings re visit. June-July Miscellaneous letters of appreciation of a well 1960 organised visit. 22.6.60 Sample of official invitation to the visit. 22.6.60 Photographs of the Queen Mother's signature and the Lady-in-Maiting's letter of thanks. B/PP/3/15 1962 CHRISTY & CO. (PROPERTIES) LTD. Jan.1962 Minutes of the first neeting of Board of Directors re business concerned with incorporation of the company. B/PP/3/15 1963—1965 STOCKPORT FELTMAKERS LTD. 1964 Annual Report and Accounts. Minutes of Board Keetings. B/PP/3/19 10.12.64 Letter re Battersby's proposal to make David Ratcliffe a director. 11.12.64 Letters re low level of activity in Hatmaking and proposal of some companies to close down. 7.1.65 Memo re management meetings and quality control. 6.9.65 Nemo re management meetings and quality control. 6.9.65 Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/14 1963—1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/14 1966 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-Filler giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of Science and Technology.	16.6.1960	Newspaper cuttings re Queen Nother's agenda.
22.6.1960 Miscellaneous newspaper cuttings re visit. June-July Miscellaneous letters of appreciation of a well 1960 organised visit. 22.6.60 Sample of official invitation to the visit. 22.6.60 Photographs of the Queen Nother's signature and the Lady-in-Jaiting's letter of thanks. B/PP/3/15 1962 CHRISTY & CO. (PROPERTIES) LTD. Jan.1962 Minutes of the first meeting of Board of Directors re business concerned with incorporation of the company. B/PP/3/15 1963-1965 STOCKFORT FELTMAKERS LTD. 1964 Annual Report and Accounts. Minutes of Board Keetings. B/PP/5/19 10.12.64 Letter re Battersby's proposal to make David Ratcliffe a director. 11.12.64 Letters re low level of activity in Hatmaking and proposal of some companies to close down. 7.1.65 Memo re management meetings and quality control. 6.9.65 Nemo re proposed combined blowing room at Hillgate-includes objectives, layout and flow process charts. 10.11.65 Letter from J. Christie-willer re sub-standard work B/PP/3/14 1963-1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. 1963 Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Famphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 1966 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-willer giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. 1967 Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of	22.6.1960	Instructions for employees.
June-July 1960 organised visit. 22.6.60 Semple of official invitation to the visit. 22.6.60 Fhotographs of the Queen Nother's signature and the Lady-in-Maiting's letter of thanks. B/PP/3/15 1962 CHRISTY & CO. (PROPERTIES) LTD. Jan.1962 Minutes of the first meeting of Board of Directors re business concerned with incorporation of the company. B/PP/3/15 1963 Annual Report and Accounts. 1964-65 Minutes of Board Meetings. Minutes of Board Meetings. B/PP/3/19 10.12.64 Letter re Battersby's proposal to make David Ratcliffe a director. 11.12.64 Letters re low level of activity in Hatmaking and proposal of some companies to close down. 7.1.65 Memo re management meetings and quality control. 6.9.65 Memo re proposed combined blowing room at Hillgate-includes objectives, layout and flow process charts. 10.11.65 Letter from J. Christie-willer re sub-standad work B/PF/3/14 1963-1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. 1963 Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 1966 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-Willer giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of	22.6.1960	Statements for the Press - History of Christy's.
organised visit. 22.6.60 Semple of official invitation to the visit. 22.6.60 Photographs of the Queen Nother's signature and the Lady-in-Jaiting's letter of thanks. B/PP/3/15 1962 CHRISTY & CO. (PROPERTIES) LTD. Jan.1962 Minutes of the first neeting of Board of Directors re business concerned with incorporation of the company. B/PP/3/15 1963—1965 STOCKPORT FELTMAKERS LTD. 1964—65 Minutes of Board Meetings. B/PP/3/19 10.12.64 Letter re Battersby's proposal to make David Ratcliffe a director. 11.12.64 Letters re low level of activity in Hatmaking and proposal of some companies to close down. 7.1.65 Memo re management meetings and quality control. 6.9.65 Nemo re management meetings and quality control. 6.9.65 Letter from J. Christie-viller re sub-standard work B/PP/3/14 1963—1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. 1963 Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 1966 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-viller giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of	22.6.1960	Miscellaneous newspaper cuttings re visit.
Photographs of the Queen Nother's signature and the Lady-in-Maiting's letter of thanks. B/PP/3/15 1962 CHRISTY & CO. (PROPERTIES) LTD. Jan.1962 Minutes of the first meeting of Board of Directors re business concerned with incorporation of the company. B/PP/3/15 1963-1965 STOCKPORT FELTMAKERS LTD. 1963 Annual Report and Accounts. 1964-65 Minutes of Board Meetings. B/PP/3/19 10.12.64 Letter re Battersby's proposal to make David Ratcliffe a director. 11.12.64 Letters re low level of activity in Hatmaking and proposal of some companies to close down. 7.1.65 Memo re management meetings and quality control. 6.9.65 Memo re proposed combined blowing room at Hillgate-includes objectives, layout and flow process charts. 10.11.65 Letter from J. Christie-willer re sub-standard work B/PP/3/14 1965-1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. 1963 Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 1966 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-Willer giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. 1967 Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of		Miscellaneous letters of appreciation of a well organised visit.
1962 CHRISTY & CO. (PROPERTIES) LTD. Jan.1962 Minutes of the first meeting of Board of Directors re business concerned with incorporation of the company. B/PP/3/15 1963-1965 STOCKPORT FELTMAKERS LTD. 1963 Annual Report and Accounts. 1964-65 Minutes of Board Meetings. B/PP/3/19 10.12.64 Letter re Rattersby's proposal to make David Ratcliffe a director. 11.12.64 Letters re low level of activity in Hatmaking and proposal of some companies to close down. 7.1.65 Memo re management meetings and quality control. 6.9.65 Memo re proposed combined blowing room at Hillgate-includes objectives, layout and flow process charts. 10.11.65 Letter from J. Christie-willer re sub-standard work B/PP/3/14 1963-1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. 1963 Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 1966 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-willer giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. 1967 Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of	22.6.60	Sample of official invitation to the visit.
Minutes of the first meeting of Board of Directors re business concerned with incorporation of the company. B/PP/3/15 1963-1965 STOCKPORT FELTMAKERS LTD. 1964-65 Minutes of Board Meetings. B/PP/5/19 10.12.64 Letter re Battersby's proposal to make David Ratcliffe a director. 11.12.64 Letters re low level of activity in Hatmaking and proposal of some companies to close down. 7.1.65 Memo re management meetings and quality control. 6.9.65 Memo re proposed combined blowing room at Hillgate-includes objectives, layout and flow process charts. 10.11.65 Letter from J. Christie-willer re sub-standard work B/PP/3/14 1963-1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. 1963 Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 1966 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-Willer giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. 1967 Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.K.I.S.T., re history of	22.6.60	the Lady-in-Waiting's letter of thanks.
re business concerned with incorporation of the company. B/PP/3/15 1963-1965 STOCKPORT FELTMAKERS LTD. 1964-65 Minutes of Board Meetings. B/PP/3/19 10.12.64 Letter re Battersby's proposal to make David Ratcliffe a director. 11.12.64 Letters re low level of activity in Hatmaking and proposal of some companies to close down. 7.1.65 Memo re management meetings and quality control. 6.9.65 Memo re proposed combined blowing room at Hillgate-includes objectives, layout and flow process charts. 10.11.65 Letter from J. Christie-Filler re sub-standard work B/PP/3/14 1963-1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. 1963 Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 1966 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-Miller giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. 1967 Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of		1962 CHRISTY & CO. (PROPERTIES) LTD.
1963—1965 STOCKPORT FELTMAKERS LTD. 1963 Annual Report and Accounts. 1964-65 Minutes of Board Meetings. B/PP/3/19 10.12.64 Letter re Battersby's proposal to make David Ratcliffe a director. 11.12.64 Letters re low level of activity in Hatmaking and proposal of some companies to close down. 7.1.65 Memo re management meetings and quality control. 6.9.65 Nemo re proposed combined blowing room at Hillgate-includes objectives, layout and flow process charts. 10.11.65 Letter from J. Christic-piller re sub-standard work B/PP/3/14 1963—1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. 1963 Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 1966 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-Filler giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. 1967 Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of	Jan.1962	re business concerned with incorporation of the
Annual Report and Accounts. 1964-65 Minutes of Board Meetings. B/PP/3/19 10.12.64 Letter re Battersby's proposal to make David Ratcliffe a director. 11.12.64 Letters re low level of activity in Hatmaking and proposal of some companies to close down. 7.1.65 Memo re management meetings and quality control. 6.9.65 Memo re proposed combined blowing room at Hillgate-includes objectives, layout and flow process charts. 10.11.65 Letter from J. Christic-Filler re sub-standard work B/PP/3/14 1963-1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. 1963 Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 1966 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-Filler giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. 1967 Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of	212 g	D/DD/2/15
10.12.64 Letter re Battersby's proposal to make David Ratcliffe a director. 11.12.64 Letters re low level of activity in Hatmaking and proposal of some companies to close down. 7.1.65 Memo re management meetings and quality control. 6.9.65 Nemo re proposed combined blowing room at Hillgate- includes objectives, layout and flow process charts. 10.11.65 Letter from J. Christie-Filler re sub-standard work B/PP/3/14 1963-1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. 1963 Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 1966 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-Filler giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. 1967 Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of	*	1963-1965 STOCKPORT FELTMAKERS LTD.
Letter re Battersby's proposal to make David Ratcliffe a director. 11.12.64 Letters re low level of activity in Hatmaking and proposal of some companies to close down. 7.1.65 Memo re management meetings and quality control. 6.9.65 Memo re proposed combined blowing room at Hillgate- includes objectives, layout and flow process charts. 10.11.65 Letter from J. Christie-, iller re sub-standard work B/PP/3/14 1963-1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. 1963 Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 1966 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-Filler giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. 1967 Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of	1963	Annual Report and Accounts.
Ratcliffe a director. 11.12.64 Letters re low level of activity in Hatmaking and proposal of some companies to close down. 7.1.65 Memo re management meetings and quality control. 6.9.65 Memo re proposed combined blowing room at Hillgate-includes objectives, layout and flow process charts. 10.11.65 Letter from J. Christie-Filler re sub-standard work B/PP/3/14 1963-1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. 1963 Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 1966 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-Filler giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of	1964-65	Minutes of Board Meetings. B/PP/3/19
proposal of some companies to close down. 7.1.65 Memo re management meetings and quality control. 6.9.65 Memo re proposed combined blowing room at Hillgate-includes objectives, layout and flow process charts. 10.11.65 Letter from J. Christie-Filler re sub-standard work B/PP/3/14 1963-1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. 1963 Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 1966 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-Miller giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. 1967 Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of	10.12.64	Letter re Battersby's proposal to make David Ratcliffe a director.
Memo re proposed combined blowing room at Hillgate- includes objectives, layout and flow process charts. 10.11.65 Letter from J. Christie-Filler re sub-standard work B/PP/3/14 1963-1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-Filler giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of	11.12.64	
includes objectives, layout and flow process charts. 10.11.65 Letter from J. Christie-Filler re sub-standard work B/PP/3/14 1963-1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. 1963 Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 1966 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-Filler giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. 1967 Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of	7.1.65	Memo re management meetings and quality control.
B/PP/3/14 1963-1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO. Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-Filler giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of	6.9.65	Memo re proposed combined blowing room at Hillgate- includes objectives, layout and flow process charts.
Miscellaneous replies received after distributing Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-Filler giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of	10.11.65	
Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting. B/PP/3/1 Booklet entitled "The Three Banks" with letter from Charles Christie-Miller giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of		1963-1974 HISTORY OF CHRISTY & CO.
Charles Christie-Miller giving details of Christy's connection with the Banks. Letter from R. L. Hills of department of History of Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of	1963 '	Bicentenary Pamphlets to firms connected with Christy's and hatting.
Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of	1966	Charles Christie-Miller giving details of Christy's
	1967	Science and Technology, U.M.I.S.T., re history of

1967 Request by John Christie-Hiller for a copy of "W. M. Christy & Sons, 1833-1913," by J. P. Higgins. 1967 A History of W. M. Christy & Sons, 1833-1913 photocopied edition. 1969 Letter from John Smith of the Extra Fural Dept.. of the University of Manchester, together with some notes on the way in which Thomas Worsley and later the Stockport partner obtained cash to pay for operations carried on there. 1970 Correspondence re history of the Christy family. nd. Pamphlet entitled "New Hats" re new synthetic fabrics used for making hats and the processes used. March 1970 Correspondence re Christy's historical connections with the textile industry. nd. Notes re history of Scotts. Aug. 1970 Correspondence between John Christie-Miller and a student working on the history of headgear. Mentions the origin of the Bollinger hat and lists some works on "Hatting". nd. List of Feltmakers' Records c. (1667-1946) deposited in Guildhall Library. Sept.1970 Letter from Duke University Medical Centre re origin of the character "The Mad Hatter". B/PP/2/65 1974 Stockport Business - August edition. Article by John Christie-Miller on 'How Stockport became a Hatting centre." B/PF/2/41 1964 SUTTON AND TORKINGTON 1964 Notes re the compulsory purchase of Sutton &

B/PP/2/33

Torkington's premises and the agreement to absorb their production in the Hillgate factory. B/PP/2/33

1964-1966 EUROPEAN HAT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

1964 Correspondence between John Christie-Miller and W. H. Parton re the Annual Congress of the European Assn. held in Vienna and attended by John Christie-Miller. Discuss critical phase through which industry passing and suggested remedies. B/PP/3/21

1966	General Heeting at Barcelona.
3.10.66	Annual G neral Meeting to be held at Barcelona - report on machinery for men's hats and a general organisation of hat fabrics.
5.10.66	Report of the secretary general.
3/4.10.66	Report of the Liaison Committee of Hatmakers and Leather cutters.
2/5-10-66	Translation of a Report on the Annual Meetings held in Barcelona.
2.10.66	Reunion du Conseil de Direction - Minutes.
14.10.66	Wool Group Meeting - Minutes.
1965	Annual accounts.
5.10.66	General meeting.
10.11.66	List of members present at the Conference. B/PP/3/14
	1965-1966 HAT INDUSTRY BUTORT GROUP
1964-1965	Details of average salaries for France, Italy, Denmark and Portugal.
nd.	Report on prospects of Britain's exports of ready-made clothing and other made up Textile Articles.
July 1965	Extracts on ready-made clothing from survey of the Spanish Market for a range of consumer goods showing a breakdown of Spanish imports. The extract was provided by the Board of Trade during the course of correspondence between John Christie- Miller and E. W. M. Magor re possibility of manufacturing in Spain or Portugal.
July 1965	Correspondence re representation of the Hat Export Group on the Export Liaison Committee for the clothing industry. B/PP/3/18
nd.	Newspaper cutting re government's attitude to exports. (Harold Wilson's remarks).
1965	Hat Industry Export Group News Bulletin - re International Fairs, E.F.T.A. and export notes on various countries.
1965	Correspondence re Export Council's Working Party on clothing and the problems of the cost of developing export business whose potential sales are likely to be small.
	pares are river, to be smarr,

1965 Resume of Annual Meetings of the European Hat Industries Assn. held on 27/28 Sept. 1965. Nov.1965 Details of Hat and Hood Imports into U.K. Jan-Sept 65. Dec.1965 Hat Industry Export Group - Summary of Receipts and Payments 1965. Jan.1966 H.I.E.G. - Annual General Meeting - Minutes. B/PP/3/18 H.I. G. New Bulletin - Overseas Trade, Fairs, Feb.2.1.1966 Export Rebates. notes on various countries. Feb.1966 Copies of export figure for 1965 of Christy & Co. and subsidiaries. B/PP/3/18 1969 JAMES LOCK & CO. LTD. Notes on Meeting of Directors to discuss the implementation of the agreement whereby Lock's 23.1.69 take over the business of Scott's Ltd. 31.1.69 Decisions and comments re transfer of business. 26.2.69 Letter from John Christie-Miller to James Lock & Co. Ltd., giving details of the history of Scott's. The reply from Lock's includes a 'Calendar of Events in the History of Lock & Co. B/PP/2/51

- 11-

X 75

CHRISTY & CO

BUSINESS & FAMILY RECORDS

(Additional papers)

867, August 1-11 December & 1874, June 26. Accounts, correspondence,
memoranda and valuation relating to Bay Cottages,
Higher Barlow Road, Stockport, and built on leased
glebe land (six items).

1867, December 25

Counterpart lease of a parcel of the glebe lands of the rectory of Stockport for 99 years, yearly rent £8=0=0d. The Rev. Charles K. Prescot, M.A., Rector of Stockport, to Messrs. Thomas Christy, Samuel Christy Miller, Joseph Fell Christy, and Edmund Christy.

1868-1923

Printed items.

1868, June 17. Catalogue of Machinery and Utensils for preparing and spinning cotton, which will be sold by auction on Wednesday, June 17th, 1868, at the Hillgate Mill, Stockport. James Tweedale, Auctioneer.

1873, Autumn. A catalogue of forest, fruit & ornamental trees, shrubs etc., for sale by Benjamin Whitham, Nurseries, Reddish, Near Stockport.

1873, December; 1876, March; 1876, April; 1876,
September; 1876, November. Monthly paper of the
Chester Diocesan Open Church Association.
Issues, 48, 75, 76, 81 & 83.

- 1814, January 26. Borough election literature supporting Messrs. Tipping and Mitford.
- 1875, June 28. Prospectus for Knutsford College,
 Junior Department, Sandicroft, Cheshire.
- 1876 Testimonials of Mr. Thos. Worth, candidate for the appointment of County Bridgemaster, Architect, and Surveyor for the County of Chester.
- 1879 The Rev. William Symonds, Clerk, against John Jinks. Report of the trial before the Rt. Hon. Sir George Jessel, Knt., Master of the Rolls, at the Rolls House, Chancery Lane, London, on 6th May, 1879.
- 1919, April 26. Memorial service for the employes of Messrs. Christy & Co. Ltd., Stockport, who have fallen in war.
- 1923, November 10. Messrs. Christy & Co., Ltd., Stockport, Ceremony in connection with the unveiling of the war memorial.
- n.d. Chester Diocesan Open Church Association.
 Prize Essay. What is Public Worship.